



MAHARAJA AGRASEN HIMALAYAN GARHWAL UNIVERSITY

UTTARAKHAND

(Formerly known as Himalayan Garhwal University, Uttarakhand)

Ref.no. :MAHGU/ 2025/01/0403-1

Date:04/03/2025

To,
The Secretary,
University Grants Commission (UGC),
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi-110002.

Subject: Submission of information on prescribed 2(f) Form for Recognition Under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 for Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University.

Dear Sir/Madam,

I hope this letter finds you well. I am writing to submit the required documents for the recognition of Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University under Section 2(f) of the University Grants Commission (UGC) Act, 1956, through the UGC Monitoring Portal.

As per the guidelines, we have uploaded the duly filled 2(f) form along with the supporting documents for your kind consideration and necessary action. The details of the uploaded files are as follows:

1. **Form 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956**
2. **Statutory Documents (e.g., University Act, Ordinance, Notifications, etc.)**
3. **University Profile & Affiliation Details**
4. **Other Supporting Documents**

We kindly request you to process our submission and grant recognition to Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956.

Should you require any additional information or clarification, please feel free to contact directly on following **email** vc@hgu.ac.in, info@hgu.ac.in or **Contact no. 8375018655**.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Yours faithfully,

Dr.(Prof.)N.K.Sinha
Vice Chancellor
Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University



**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110 002**

Submission of information by State Private Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards.

A. Legal Status

1.1	Name and Address of the University	MAHARAJA AGRASEN HIMALAYAN GARHWAL UNIVERSITY, SHIV NAGAR, DHAID GAON, POKHRA, U.K.
1.2	Headquarters of the University	POKHRA, UTTARAKHAND
1.3	Information about University a. Website : www.hgu.ac.in b. E-mail : info@hgu.ac.in c. Phone Nos. : 8395874101 Information about Authorities of the University a. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Chancellor: chancellor@hgu.ac.in b. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Vice-Chancellor: vicechancellor@hgu.ac.in c. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Registrar: registrar@hgu.ac.in d. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Finance Officer: fo@hgu.ac.in	COTACT Nos. Prof. Shiv Kumar Gupta Chancellor 9310860065 Prof. (Dr.) N.K. Sinha Vice-Chancellor 8395874103 Prof. (Dr.) B. Acharya Registrar 9810728414 Finance Officer 9818025161
1.4	Date of Establishment	7 DECEMBER 2016
1.5	Name of the Society/Trust promoting the University (Information may be provided in the following format) (Copy of the registered MoA /Trust Deed to be enclosed)	JAN KALYAN EDUCATIONAL TRUST
1.6	Composition of the Society/Trust (Details to be provided in Appendix-I)	TRUST DEED ATTACHED APPENDIX -I


Vice Chancellor
Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University



1.7	Whether the members of the Society/Trust are members in other Societies/Trusts or in the Board of Governors in companies? If yes, please provide details in the following format: <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Name of the member</th> <th>Address</th> <th>Name of the society/trust</th> <th>Designation in the Society/Trust</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table> (Details to be provided in Appendix-II)	Name of the member	Address	Name of the society/trust	Designation in the Society/Trust					N.A.
Name of the member	Address	Name of the society/trust	Designation in the Society/Trust							
1.8	Whether the promoting Society/Trust is involved in promoting/ running any other University/ Educational Institution? If yes, please give details in the following format:- <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Name of the University / Educational Institution</th> <th>Activities</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table> (Details to be provided in Appendix-III)	Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities			NO				
Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities									
1.9	Whether the promoting society/trust is involved in promoting/running activities other than educational? If yes, please give details in the following format: <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Name of the Organization</th> <th>Activities</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table> (Details to be provided in Appendix-IV)	Name of the Organization	Activities			NO				
Name of the Organization	Activities									
1.10	Act and Notification under which established (copy of the Act & Notification to be enclosed) Enclosed	1. Himalayan Garhwal University Act 2016 2. Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University Act 2021 3. The Uttarakhand Private Universities Act 2023/ 3.01.2023 ANNX-1.10								
1.11	Whether the University has been established by a separate State Act?	YES, But The Uttarakhand Private Universities Act 2023								

Organization Description

2.1	Whether Unitary in nature (as per the UGC Regulation)	YES
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	STATE OF UTTRA KHAND



Vice Chancellor
Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University



2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, if any, as mentioned in the Act	NO
2.4	Whether any off-campus centre(s) established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format: a. Place of the off-campus _ b. Letter No. & date of the approval of State Government _ c. Letter No. & date of the approval of UGC _ (Details to be provided in Appendix-V) (Please attach attested copy of the approval)	NO
2.5	Whether any off-shore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format: a. Place of the off-shore campus _ b. Letter No. & date of the approval of Host Country c. Letter No. & date of the approval of Government of India (Details to be provided in Appendix-VI) (Please attach attested copy of the approval)	NO
2.6	Does the University offer a distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by the competent authority? (Please enclose attested copy of the course-wise approval of competent authority)	NO.
2.7	Whether the University has established study centre(s)? If yes, please provide details and whether these study centres are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC? (Details to be provided in Appendix-VII) (Please enclose attested copy of the approval from the competent authority)	NO.

B. Academic Activities Description

3. Academic Programmes

3.1	Details of the programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference (Details to be provided in Appendix-VIII)	<u>AS PER APPENDIX VIII</u>																		
3.2	Current number of academic programmes/ courses offered by the University (Details to be provided in Appendix-IX)	<u>Appendix-IX</u>																		
3.3	Whether approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc. have been taken to: a. Start new courses b. To increase intake If yes please enclose copy of approval and give course-wise details in the following format:- <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Name of the course</th><th>Statutory council</th><th>Whether approval taken</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></tbody></table> (Details to be provided in Appendix-X)	Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval taken				<u>APPENDIX-X</u> <table><tbody><tr><td>1. D.PHARMA PCI</td><td>YES</td></tr><tr><td>2. B.PHARMA PCI</td><td>YES</td></tr><tr><td>3. M.PHARMA PCI</td><td>YES</td></tr><tr><td>4. L.L.B. BCI</td><td>YES</td></tr><tr><td>5. B.COM., L.L.B.</td><td>YES</td></tr><tr><td>6. B.A., L.L.B.</td><td>YES</td></tr></tbody></table>	1. D.PHARMA PCI	YES	2. B.PHARMA PCI	YES	3. M.PHARMA PCI	YES	4. L.L.B. BCI	YES	5. B.COM., L.L.B.	YES	6. B.A., L.L.B.	YES
Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval taken																		
1. D.PHARMA PCI	YES																			
2. B.PHARMA PCI	YES																			
3. M.PHARMA PCI	YES																			
4. L.L.B. BCI	YES																			
5. B.COM., L.L.B.	YES																			
6. B.A., L.L.B.	YES																			

3.4	If the University is running courses under distance mode, please provide details about the students enrolled in the following format: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Study Centre</th> <th>Courses offered</th> <th>No. of students enrolled</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> (Details to be provided in Appendix-VII) (Please enclose copy of the course-wise approval of the competent authority)	Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled				NO
Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled						
3.5	Temporal plan of academic work in the University Semester system/ Annual system	BOTH SEMESTER SYSTEM/ ANNUAL SYSTEM						
3.6	Whether the University is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format: - Name of the course(s) - Since when started - Whether the University has applied for permission from UGC? (Details to be provided in Appendix-XI)	NO						



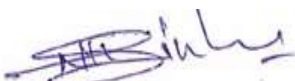
Vice Chancellor
Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University



4. Student Enrolment and Student Support (ANNEXTURE 4.1 & 4.2 & 4.3) 2022-23-24

4.1	Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus)
-----	---

Particulars		No. of students from the same State where the University is located	No. of students from other States	No. of NRI students	No. of overseas students excluding NRIs		Grand Total
					Foreign Students	Person of Indian Origin students	
UG	M	284	529	-	-	-	
	F	392	730	-	-	-	
	T	676	1259	-	-	-	1935
PG	M	200	386	-	-	-	
	F	144	279	-	-	-	
	T	344	665	-	-	-	1009
M.Phil	M	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	
	T	-	-	-	-	-	
Ph.D.	M	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	
	T	140	-	-	-	-	140
Diploma	M	54	134	-	-	-	
	F	29	72	-	-	-	
	T	83	206	-	-	-	289
PG Diploma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certificate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-
Any Other (Pl. Specify)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-


 Vice Chancellor
 Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University



4.2	Category-wise No. of students	Category	Female	Male	Total
		SC	-	-	43
		ST	-	-	22
		OBC	-	-	54
		PH	-	-	
		General	-	-	3114
		Total	-	-	3233
4.3	Details of the two batches of students admitted				

Particulars	Batch 1			Batch 2		
	Year of Entry – 2022-23			Year of Entry – 2023-24		
	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total
No. admitted to the programme	1872	1246	3118	2022	960	2982
No. of Drop-outs (a) Within four months of Joining (b) Afterwards	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. appeared for the final year examination	-	1246	1246	-	-	-
No. passed in the final exam	-	1061	1061	-	-	-
No. passed in first class	-	1061	1061	-	-	-

4.4	Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students? If yes, please give details	YES BRIDGE CORSE FOR BCA
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantageous group? If yes, please give details	NO
4.6	In case the University is running M.Phil /Ph.D. program, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programs are run as per UGC Regulations,2009 on M.Phil /Ph.D.	FULL TIME/ PART TIME AS PER UGC REGULATIONS


 Vice Chancellor
 Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University



4.7	Whether the University have a website? If yes please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?	YES <u>WWW.HGU.AC.IN</u> YES								
4.8	How are the prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available, etc?	WEBSITE, INFORMATION, BULLETIN, NEWS PAPER, T.V., POSTERS								
4.17	Whether any grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc. in the University in the following format: <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Name of the complainant</th><th>Complaint against</th><th>Date of complaint</th><th>Action taken by the University</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table> (Details to be provided in Appendix-XII)	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University					G.R. CELL- YES COMPLAINTS – NIL
Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University							

5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/Method, Examination/Evaluation System

5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the body may be given. (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)	BOARD OF STUDIES - A.C.- B.O.M.
5.2	What are the Rules/regulations/procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?	AS PER BOG GUIDE-LINES WITH A.C RECOMMADATIONS UPDATED FOR 2022-23 AS PER NEP 2022
5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.	A.C. MEETING BOM MEETING
5.4	Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design: Innovation such as modular curricula Inter/multidisciplinary approach	BOTH
5.5	Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.	
5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internships, Field trainings, Seminars, etc.)	YES AS PER CURRICULAM Projects, Internships, Field Trainings, Seminars are being conducted

5.7	Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)	COMBINATION OF TWO									
5.8	What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?	YES									
5.9	Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.	NIL									
5.10	Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?	YES									
5.12	How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?	B.O. Examination PROCEDURE									
5.13	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.	B.O. Examination rules and policies for paper setters, examiners, Invigilators									
5.14	How regular and time-bound are conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years. Details to be provided in the following format: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th><th>Date of exams</th><th>Date of announcement of results</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Year	Date of exams	Date of announcement of results							TIME BOUND DATE SHEET ATTCHED FOR - EXAMS 21-22 START END - EXAMS 22-23 START END - EXAMS 23-24 START END ANNEXTURE 5.14
Year	Date of exams	Date of announcement of results									

C. Admission Process

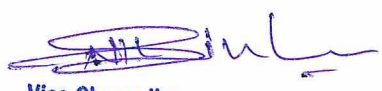
6.1	How are students selected for admission to various courses? Please provide faculty-wise information - Through special entrance tests - Through interviews - Through their academic record - Through combination of the above Please also provide details about the weightage give to the above	THOROUGH COMBINATION OF THE ABOVE (D)
-----	---	---------------------------------------

6.2	Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test? If yes, please provide following details:	ONLY Ph.D.								
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Name of the National/state level entrance exam</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% of students from the total admitted</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>		Name of the National/state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks				
Name of the National/state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks							
6.3	Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus	YES								
6.4	Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses	YES, ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA <u>ADMISSION POLICY</u>								
6.5	Whether University is providing any reservation/relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details in the following format:	YES FOR U.K. STUDENTS 31% TILL 2024 And AS PER The Uttarakhand Private Universities Act 25% FROM 2024 SESSION								
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>	Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks					
Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks							
6.6	Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes, please provide details in the following format:	NO								
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)</th> <th>No. of total students admitted</th> <th>No. of students admitted under Management quota</th> <th>% of students admitted under management quota</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>		Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota				
Total No. of Seats (Course-wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota							
6.7	What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?	NIL								

D. Fee Structure

7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	FEE -COURSE WISE-HEAD WISE
-----	---	----------------------------

7.2	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc.)	NIL
7.3	Whether fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?	YES
7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospects or some hidden charges are there?	NIL
7.5	Mode of Fee collection	BANK
7.8	Whether University is providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	YES FOR U.K. STUDENTS 31% TILL 2024 And AS PER The Uttarakhand Private Universities Act 2023 25% FROM 2024 SESSION
7.9	Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges	Rs. 50,400.00 P.A.
7.10	Any other fee	Fees for Degree, Provision Cert., Migration Cert., Transcript, Certification, Bonafide cert., MOI, character cert. and verifications.
7.11	Basis of Fee Structure	Budgetary Expenditure and Economy Based surveys for fee fixation
7.12	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes please give details about the action taken.	NO
7.13	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	For 2022-23 and 2023-24 Tuition Fee waved for Uttarakhand state Girl Students


Vice Chancellor
Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University



E. Faculty

8.1	Total no. of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution-wise and Department-wise)	<u>AS PER ANNEXTURE 8.1</u>
8.2	Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – Institution-wise and Department-wise) (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIII)	

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publications

8.3	Category-wise Teaching Staff	No. of	<table> <tr> <th>Category</th><th>Female</th><th>Male</th><th>Total</th></tr> <tr> <td>SC</td><td></td><td></td><td>12</td></tr> <tr> <td>ST</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></tr> <tr> <td>OBC</td><td></td><td></td><td>40</td></tr> <tr> <td>PH</td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>General</td><td></td><td></td><td>175</td></tr> <tr> <td>Total</td><td></td><td></td><td>228</td></tr> </table>	Category	Female	Male	Total	SC			12	ST			1	OBC			40	PH			0	General			175	Total			228
Category	Female	Male	Total																												
SC			12																												
ST			1																												
OBC			40																												
PH			0																												
General			175																												
Total			228																												

8.4	Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the following format
-----	--

Particulars	Female	Male	Total
Total no. of permanent teachers			0
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	67	94	161
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification			0
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	16	21	37
Total no. of temporary teachers			0
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification			0



No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification			
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification			
Total no. of part-time teachers	NIL		
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	NIL		
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	NIL		
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	NIL		
Total No. of visiting teachers			

8.5	Ratio of full-time teachers to part-time/contract teachers	1:0
8.6	Process of recruitment of faculty -Whether advertised? (pl. attach copy of the ad) -Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?	<u>ADVERTISEMENT THROUGH</u> 1. NAUKRI.COM 2. ONLINE COLLECTION OF CANDIDATES 3. NEWS PAPER ADVERTISEMENT
8.7	Does the University follow self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analysed and used? Whether:- Self Appraisal Evaluation Peer Review Students evaluation Others (specify)	YES
8.8	Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio (only full time faculty)	<u>DATA CNLOSED AS ANNEXTURE 8.8</u>
8.9	Whether the University is providing UGC Pay Scales to the Permanent Faculty? If yes, please provide the following details:-	<u>YES, 6TH PAY GRADE</u>

	Scale of Pay with all the allowances Professor – Associate Prof.- Assistant Prof. – Mode of Payment – (Cash/Cheque)	1. 54,600.00 2. 46,400.00 3. 21,600.00
8.10	Pay /Remuneration provided to: Part-Time Faculty – Temporary Faculty- Guest Faculty –	N.A.
8.11	Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubicals, Computers/Any other)	RESIDENCE /ROOMS/ CAFETERIA

F. Infrastructure

9.1	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	YES
9.2	Does the University have sufficient class rooms?	YES
9.3	Laboratories & Equipment (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIV and Appendix-XV)	APPENDIX - XIV & APPENDIX - XV
a)	Item Description (make and model)	
b)	Location (Department)	
c)	Value (Rs.)	
d)	Present Condition	
e)	Date of Purchase	
9.4	Library	
a)	Total Space (all Kinds)	2640
b)	Computer / Communication facilities	150
c)	Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	
d)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis	24

9.5	Sports Facilities (Details to be provided in Appendix-XVI)	<u>Appendix-XVI</u>
a)	Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	
b)	Track for Athletics	
c)	Basketball courts	1
d)	Squash / Tennis Courts	
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	GYM, TABLE TENNIS, BASKET BALL
g)	Any other	
9.6	Does the University has provision for Residential Accommodation including hostels (boys & girls separately)	YES BOYS, GIRLS, STAFF

G. Financial Viability

10.1	Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University Amount – FDR No. Date – Period - (Documentary evidence to be given)	CORPUS FUND 21-22: 6,23,76,887.00 22-23: 11,06,98,106.00 23-24: 18,88,61,775.00 & <u>ANNEXTURE 10.2</u>																			
10.2	Financial position of the University (please provide audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3 years)	<table><tr><th>S.No.</th><th>Year</th><th>Income</th><th>Expenditure</th></tr><tr><td>01</td><td>21-22</td><td>15,93,39,317</td><td>15,93,39,317</td></tr><tr><td>02</td><td>22-23</td><td>21,75,78,446</td><td>16,92,57,228</td></tr><tr><td>03</td><td>23-24</td><td>26,26,08,496</td><td>18,44,44,827</td></tr></table>				S.No.	Year	Income	Expenditure	01	21-22	15,93,39,317	15,93,39,317	02	22-23	21,75,78,446	16,92,57,228	03	23-24	26,26,08,496	18,44,44,827
S.No.	Year	Income	Expenditure																		
01	21-22	15,93,39,317	15,93,39,317																		
02	22-23	21,75,78,446	16,92,57,228																		
03	23-24	26,26,08,496	18,44,44,827																		
10.3	Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited year) Fees – Donations- Loan – Interest- Any other (pl. Specify)-																				




10.4	What is the University's 'unit cost' of education? (Unit cost = total annual expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given	
------	--	--

H. Governance System

11. Organization, Governance and Management

11.1	Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution):- Governing Board Executive Council Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies Others (Details to be provided in Appendix-XVII)	Appendix-XVII As per The Uttarakhand Private Universities Act 2023 1. Board of Governors 2. Board of Management 3. Academic Council 4. Board of Examinations 5. Board of Studies 6. Planning Board 7. Finance Committee
11.2	Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 years (Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)	ENCLSED ATTESTED COPIES OF THE MEETINGS OF 1. BOG 2. BOM 3. AC
11.3	What percentage of the members of the Boards of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such other Committees.	40%
11.4	Are there other strategies to review academic programs besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such reviews made?	No



Vice Chancellor
Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University



I. Research Profile

12.1	Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:- ➤ Student Teacher Ratio ➤ Class Rooms	ANNEX- 8.8
	➤ Teaching labs ➤ Research labs (Major Equipment) ➤ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars) ➤ Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise list) ➤ No. of Books Published ➤ Patents ➤ Transfer of Technology ➤ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary) ➤ Consultancy ➤ Externally funded Research Projects ➤ Educational Programmes Arranged	ANNEX- 12.1

J. Misc.

13. Details of Non-Teaching Staff _ Appendix-XVIII AISHE

13.1	Details of Non-Teaching Staff
------	-------------------------------

13.2	Summary of the Non-Teaching Staff	Particulars	Female	Male	Total
		Administrative Staff			
		Group A	A-1	A-11	A-12
		Group B	B-4	B-6	B-10
		Group C	C-22	C-35	C-57
		Group D	D-24	D-36	D-60
		Sub total			
		Technical Staff			
		Group A			
		Group B			
		Group C			
		Group D			
		Sub total			
		Grand Total			139

(Details to be provided in Appendix-XVIII)



Vice Chancellor
Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University



13.3	No. of Non-teaching staff category wise	Category	Female	Male	Total
		SC			
		ST			
		OBC			
		PH			
		General			
		Total			
13.4	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to students	1:64			
13.5	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to faculty	0.6: 1.00			

14. Academic Results

15.1	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years			APPENDIX – 15.1 2023
	S.No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	

15. Accreditation

15.1	Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the following details: Date of Accreditation Period Grade CGPA Grading System Followed	N.A.								
15.2	Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide course-wise details as under:- <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>S.No.</th><th>Course</th><th>Whether Accredited</th><th>Period of Accreditation</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>	S.No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation					N.A.
S.No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation							
15.3	Other Accreditations, if any	NIL								

15.4	Any other information (including special achievements by the University which may be relevant for the University)	NIL
------	---	-----

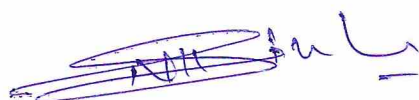
16. Strength and Weaknesses of the University

16.1	Strengths of the University	Committed To Serve Hilly Region with Good Quality Educational Standards.
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	NIL

Certificate

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University www.hgu.ac.in



Prof. (Dr.) N.K. SINHA

(VICE CHANCELLOR)

HIMALAYAN GARHWAL UNIVERSITY



Vice Chancellor
Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University



0
AJAY RASTOGI

(Advocate)

REG. NO. : UP-1706/01

CH. No. : 1084, Ghaziabad, Ghaziabad

353

OFFICE OF THE TREASURY
GHAZIABAD

25 NOV 2014

रु. 500

Chief Treasury Officer

भारत INDIA

FIVE HUNDRED
RUPEES

पाँच सौ रुपये

Rs. 500

INDIA NON JUDICIAL

उत्तर प्रदेश UTTAR PRADESH

U 340291

दस्तावेज

संस्था का नाम

: "जन कल्याण एजुकेशनल ट्रस्ट"

पंजीकृत कार्यालय

: 13, दूसरी मंजिल, नवीन पार्क इंदिरा जयप्रकाश
गाजियाबाद।

कार्य क्षेत्र

विश्वविद्यालयी शिक्षण, अनुसंधान एवं विदेशी सेवा।

आज दिनांक 08 दिसम्बर 2014 को मैं श्री शिव कुमार गुप्ता पुत्र स्व. श्री विजय कुमार गुप्ता
निवासी प्लॉट नं० 111, एस जी इमोशन प्लस, राजनगर, एक्सप्रेसवे, गाजियाबाद, अपने पिता
जान एवं स्वस्थ चित्त व बिना किसी दबाव के घोषणा करता हूँ कि "जन कल्याण
एजुकेशनल ट्रस्ट" का निर्माण कर रहा हूँ।

मैं उक्त ट्रस्ट का आयोजन प्रमुख दायी रहूँगा।

संस्था का नाम

: जन कल्याण एजुकेशनल ट्रस्ट

संस्था का पता

: 13, दूसरी मंजिल, नवीन पार्क इंदिरा जयप्रकाश
गाजियाबाद।



विश्वविद्यालयी शिक्षण, अनुसंधान एवं विदेशी सेवा।

१) तान्त्रिक शिक्षण विभाग
 ऑफिस द्वारा टिपोग्राफ द्वारा

गजियाबाद



संस्था का शाखा कार्यालय
उत्तर प्रदेश UTTAR PRADESH

: 167-B, खुदबुडा मोहल्ला देहरादून.

(उत्तराखण्ड)

CF 041441

संस्था का कार्य क्षेत्र

: सम्पूर्ण भारतवर्ष एवं विदेशों में।

आरम्भिक सम्पत्ति

: सम्पूर्ण आरम्भिक सम्पत्ति रुपये 11,000/-

(ग्यारह हजार मात्र) होगी। जो राष्ट्रीयकृत बैंक में
वचत खाते में रखी जायेगी। इसके अलावा संस्था के
पास कोई भी चल - अचल आरम्भिक सम्पत्ति नहीं
है।

सम्पत्ति का प्रारूप

: ट्रस्ट की सम्पत्ति दो भागों में विभक्त होगी संस्था
की स्थायी सम्पत्ति (Capital Fund) और अस्थायी
सम्पत्ति (स्थायी से भिन्न)



(21-5-11-2014)

8/12/14

संजीव कुमार शर्मा स्टांप विक्रेता
सा. नं-360,
लाइसेंस की मर्यादितता की अवधि 31-3-20
अधिकृत विभाग करने का नाम सैक्टर नं-62
राष्ट्रीय कानून, गान्धीनगर

2

21/12/14

न्यासी

Registration No.:

353

Year:

2014

Book No.:

4

0101 शिव कुमार गुप्ता

शिव कुमार गुप्ता

111 एन पी इन्डियन स्टाम्प एंड पोस्ट ऑफिस

मोहरी पुलिसि ऑफिस

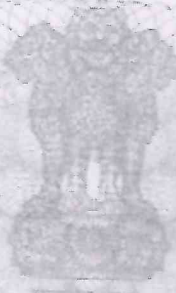
21/12/14



भारतीय गैर न्यायिक

OFFICE OF THE TREASURY
GHAZIABAD

25 NOV 2014
₹. 100



Rs. 100
ONE
HUNDRED RUPEES

भारत INDIA
INDIA NON JUDICIAL

उत्तर प्रदेश UTTAR PRADESH

CF 041441

1) ट्रस्ट के उद्देश्य :- इसके उद्देश्य निम्नलिखित होंगे :-

1. शिक्षा का प्रचार-प्रसार करना तथा हिन्दी, उर्दू, अरबी, फारसी, अंग्रेजी, संस्कृत माध्यमों से क्षेत्रीय भाषा एवं बोली में शिक्षा देने हेतु मबरसा, पूर्व प्राथमिक माध्यमिक, उच्चतर माध्यमिक विद्यालयों, महाविद्यालयों, कम्प्यूटर कोर्स, कम्प्यूटर शिक्षण प्रशिक्षण, एवं कॉलेज व संस्थान का संचालन करना।
2. भारत वर्ष के किसी भी प्रदेश में विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना करना तथा विश्वविद्यालयों से मान्यता प्राप्त कर पी.जी.डी.सी.ए., डी.सी.ए.बी.सी.ए., आई.टी.आई. एवं पॉलिटेक्निक एवं नर्सिंग कॉलेज, ए.एन.एस., बी.एन.एस., पी.सी.सी.बी.सी. तथा सभी वैधी के चिकित्सा महाविद्यालय, शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण, व्यवसायिक शिक्षण संस्थान केंद्रों का संचालन करना, कम्प्यूटर सॉफ्टवेयर एवं हार्डवेयर प्रशिक्षण केंद्रों का संचालन करना, कम्प्यूटर कन्स्यूटर, प्रशिक्षण कोर्स का संचालन करना, इंजीनियरिंग टेक्निकल व टेक्नोलॉजी की उच्च शिक्षा हेतु इंजीनियरिंग कॉलेजों का संचालन करना, आई.टी.आई., दूरस्थ शिक्षा के अन्तर्गत अध्ययन केंद्रों का संचालन तथा पत्राचार प्रणालियों का संचालन करना।



(9) 23/11/2014

3. सिलार्ड, कढ़ाई, हेण्डक्राफ्ट पेन्टिंग, दस्तकारी, बुनाई, टाइपिंग, कम्प्यूटर कोर्स, संगीत एवं विशेष प्रशिक्षण केंद्र की स्थापना कर संचालित करना। महिलाओं के उत्थान हेतु जागरूकता सिविर जोड़ शिक्षा केंद्र एवं स्वरोजगार हेतु प्रशिक्षण केंद्र तथा महिला प्रशिक्षण केंद्रों का संचालन करना। शिशुओं के सर्वांगीण विकास हेतु पालना धर, बाल सरोजन केंद्र, बाल वाचनालय, शिशु गृह तथा अनाथ आश्रम का संचालन करना।
4. अंधे, लंगड़े, लूले, बहरे, मूक अधिकार, शारीरिक एवं मानसिक रूप से विकलांगों व नेत्र एवं शारीरिक रूप से कमजोर निराश्रित अनाथ के लिये शिक्षण प्रशिक्षण केंद्र, छात्रावास, संचालित करना व पंचायत एवं समाज सेवा के अन्तर्गत कार्य करना एवं नशा मुक्ति हेतु प्रचार-प्रसार करना तथा जगमर्ग केंद्र का परामर्श एवं निरीक्षण उपलब्ध कराना। विकलांगों की कृत्रिम अंग उपकरण उपलब्ध कराने हेतु कार्य करना।
5. नशा मुक्ति हेतु प्रचार-प्रसार करना तथा नशा की रोकथाम हेतु शिविरो का आयोजन करना एवं चल-चित्र इकाई द्वारा प्रचारित करना। वृद्धों के संरक्षण हेतु मुद्राश्रम संचालित करना।
6. युवाओं के विकास हेतु खेलकूद प्रशिक्षण केंद्र, योगाश्रम, व्यवसाय शाला एवं रोजगार हेतु कम्प्यूटर प्रशिक्षण तथा तकनीकी विवरणिकार्य का संचालन करना। खेलकूद एवं सांस्कृतिक कार्यक्रमों तथा संत व महापुरुषों की जयंतियों का आयोजन एवं संचालन करना तथा प्रतिभावान छात्र-छात्राओं को प्रोत्साहित एवं सम्मानित करना। कौशल कक्षाएं संचालित करना एवं कैरियर काउंसिलिंग कार्य करना।



(21/03/2011)

AJAY RASTOGI

(Agv. Ke)

Page No.

21/3/91

Compoun



7. सौंहित प्रताडित विधवा निराश्रित विकलांग एवं अलगाय एवं जरूरतमंद तथा अनुसूचित जाति, अनुसूचित जनजाति, आदिवासी, पिछड़ा वर्ग, अल्पसंख्यक महिलाओं को तथा जरूरतमंद व गरीबों को रोजगारोन्मुखी प्रशिक्षण देना तथा स्व सहायता समूहों के माध्यम से सिलाई कढ़ाई-बुनाई पैन्टिंग, खानपान, धाक कला, दूध भण्डारण, पोषण, आहार, बढ़ी चपड़ आदि का बुटीक प्रशिक्षण सॉफ्ट टॉयज प्रशिक्षण, हस्तशिल्प प्रशिक्षण एवं कंप्यूटर ट्राईनिंग, कार्पिडिंग प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम का संचालन करना। ग्राम श्रम उन्मुक्तन हेतु कार्य करना तथा बात श्रमिकों को शिक्षा प्रशिक्षण एवं आंगनवाड़ी, बालबाड़ी, जुलावर तथा नारी निकेतन अस्थावासग्रह चलाना।
8. ग्राम स्तराव एवं पंचायती राज की भावनाओं को अनुसूत ग्राम उद्धान के निधे कार्य करना ग्रामीण विकास हेतु शिक्षण प्रशिक्षण हस्तशिल्प प्रशिक्षण व लोक कल्याणकारी कार्यक्रमों का संचालन करना तथा ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के कलाकारों को प्रोत्साहन देकर उन्हें आवश्यक प्रशिक्षण देना तथा कलाकृतियों को बढ़ावा देना। अनुसूचित जाति, अनुसूचित जनजाति एवं सामाजिक समस्याओं को दूर करने हेतु कार्य करना युवा व्रतकों को आर्षजन करना।
9. पर्यावरण एवं प्रदूषण एवं प्रदूषण के निधे कार्य करना। बढ़ते हुये जल प्रदूषण एवं वायु प्रदूषण तथा ध्वनि प्रदूषण की रोकथाम हेतु प्रचार-प्रसार व कार्यशाला का आयोजन करना तथा पर्यावरण को बचाने हेतु वृक्ष लगाना, वृक्ष काटने पर रोक लगाना, फलदार वृक्षों एवं क्षुण को बढ़ाने हेतु वृक्षारोप करना। तथा क्षुण के क्षेत्र में नये तकनीकि ज्ञान से किसानों को लाभान्वित कराना तथा जल संरक्षण एवं भूदा संरक्षण संवर्द्धन हेतु कार्य करना तथा नर्सरी खोलना एवं अच्छे बीज एवं खाद तथा विभिन्न क्षुण उपयोगी संसाधनों का प्रचार-प्रसार करना गौशाला एवं गौ सेवा एवं पशु चिकित्सालय चलाना।



(21-3-11-2011)

10. स्वास्थ्य शिविर अन्य प्रकार के चिकित्सा शिविर संक्रामक रोग रोकथाम शिविर फलस पोलिए मातृ एवं शिशु रक्षा कार्यक्रम, डॉट सेंटर आदि स्वास्थ्य कार्यक्रम चलाना। कुपोषण के कल्याणार्थ कार्य करना। प्रजनन स्वास्थ्य, परिवार नियोजन, यौन रोग, एड्स भावपूर्ण शिशु आदि की जानकारी प्रदान करना एवं हेल्पलाइन सेंटर कामर्स केंद्रों, चलित स्वास्थ्य केंद्रों तथा मातृ एवं शिशु स्वास्थ्य रक्षा- कार्यक्रम, वजन मेलों, तथा कुपोषित बच्चों के स्वास्थ्य कल्याणार्थ कार्यक्रमों का संचालन करना तथा शिविर नियोजन के संसाधनों की जानकारी का प्रचार प्रसार करना।
11. समग्र सज्जता तथा सफाई अभियान चलाना, ज्ञान विज्ञान जन-जन तक पहुंचाना, महिला सक्रियकरण के लिये जनचेतना पैदा करना विभिन्न योजनाओं के क्रियान्वयन प्रचार-प्रसार करना तथा मानव अधिकार के क्षेत्र में सज्जता हेतु कार्य करना, सेमीनार, गोष्ठी कार्यशाला, पुस्तक मेला, व्यक्तित्व विकास, पुस्तकों का ज्ञान, नौसेन, सेमीनार, विज्ञान-ज्ञान प्रचार-प्रसार करना कार्यक्रमों का आयोजन व संचालन करना।
12. सूचना के अधिनियम का प्रचार व प्रसार करना निःशुल्क।
13. माध्यमिक शिक्षा मण्डल भारत वर्ष के किसी प्रदेश से एवे सेंट्रल बोर्ड ऑफ स्कैण्ड्री एज्युकेशन (सी.बी.एस.ई.)/रासन/विरगविद्यालय से मान्यता प्राप्त कर विद्यालय, महाविद्यालय, शिक्षण प्रशिक्षण केंद्र, सभी पैमों के चिकित्सा महाविद्यालय, शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण, व्यवसायिक शिक्षण, शिक्षा प्रशिक्षण केंद्रों का संचालन करना, कम्प्यूटर सॉफ्टवेयर एवं हार्डवेयर प्रशिक्षण देना तथा कम्प्यूटर प्रशिक्षण कार्य का संचालन करना, इंजीनियरिंग टेक्निकल व टेक्नोलॉजी की उच्च शिक्षा हेतु इंजीनियरिंग महाविद्यालयों का संचालन करना तथा विधि शिक्षा, व्यवसायिक उच्च शिक्षा, बैचलर ऑफ एज्युकेशन, मास्टर ऑफ एज्युकेशन, नर्स प्रशिक्षण, व्यवसायिक प्रशिक्षण केंद्र, मास्टर ऑफ बिजनेस एडमिनिस्ट्रेशन, बैचलर ऑफ नर्सिंग साईंस,



(21 + 27 + 3)

आदि कौनों एवं व्यवसायिक पाठ्यक्रमों का संचालन करना। कम्प्यूटर गैराल, प्रोजे, इलेक्ट्रिक एवं इलेक्ट्रॉनिक्स, मोटर वाईटिंग का प्रशिक्षण देना। शिक्षा महाविद्यालय एवं स्नातक, स्नातकोत्तर, शोध संस्थान तथा दूरस्थ शिक्षा के अन्तर्गत शिक्षण केंद्रों का संचालन करना।

14. परिवार नियोजन तथा स्वास्थ्य सुधार कार्यक्रमों का संचालन तथा रद्द, सेंसर, पोलियो, टी.बी., हैपेटाइटिस बी वाईफाइट (पीलिया) तथा माताओं एवं शिशुओं के स्वास्थ्य परीक्षण एवं टीकाकरण की जानकारी एवं स्वास्थ्य शिविरों का आयोजन व स्वास्थ्य शिक्षा, जीवन शिक्षा व प्रशिक्षण केंद्रों का संचालन करना। स्वास्थ्य सेवा के द्वारा आम जन तक पहुँच बनाना नवार्ड नीराह एवं कपार्ट संचालनगत केन्द्र खोलना एवं उनका संचालन करना।
15. जल प्रदूषण एवं वायु प्रदूषण तथा ध्वनि प्रदूषण को रोकथाम हेतु पन्नार प्रसार व कार्यशाला का आयोजन करना तथा पर्यावरण को बचाने हेतु वृक्ष लगाना, वृक्ष काटने पर रोक लगाना, फलदार वृक्षों को बढ़ाने हेतु वृक्षारोपण करना। जल संरक्षण हेतु सोख करना, वाटर हार्नेटिंग सिस्टम का निर्माण करना, तालाबों का निर्माण करना तथा यह सभी कार्यों का क्रियान्वयन करना जो भी जल बढ़ाने में सहायक हो।
16. संस्था की आवश्यकताओं की पूर्ति के लिए जरूरत पड़ने पर किसी भी बैंक अथवा फाइनेंसियल संस्था से ऋण प्राप्त कर संस्था को सुचारु रूप से चलाना एवं संस्था की तरह कार्य करने वाली संस्था को ऋण प्रदान करना।

1. श्री शिव कुमार गुप्ता पुत्र स्व. श्री विजय कुमार गुप्ता, आयु 45 वर्ष निवासी प्लॉट नं० 111, एस सी इन्फोर्मेशन प्लस राजनगर एक्स्टेंशन गाजियाबाद।
(प्रमुख संस्थापक ट्रस्टी व अध्यक्ष)



रिजिस्ट्रार

2. श्री प्रेम चन्द जलुप्रिया पुत्र श्री नानक चंद जलुप्रिया आयु 51 वर्ष निवासी पी-15, प्लॉक-पी न्यू एन आइ जी फोर्टस प्रसाद नगर, दिल्ली (संस्थापक ट्रस्टी व उपाध्यक्ष)
3. श्री रामेश कुमार त्यागी पुत्र श्री जे एस त्यागी आयु 51 वर्ष निवासी 9/39ए, सेक्टर-3 राजेन्द्र नगर साहिबवादा गाजियाबाद (संस्थापक ट्रस्टी व महासचिव)
4. श्री संजीव कुमार त्यागी पुत्र श्री जसवन्त सिंह त्यागी आयु 49 निवासी 3/8/177 राजेन्द्रनगर से-3 प्लॉक 8 साहिबवादा गाजियाबाद (संस्थापक ट्रस्टी व सहसचिव)
5. श्री संजय गुप्ता पुत्र स्व श्री विजय कुमार गुप्ता, आयु 40 वर्ष निवासी गिल कॉलोनी सहारनपुर (संस्थापक ट्रस्टी व कोषाध्यक्ष)

उपरोक्त आजीवन ट्रस्टीयों ने ट्रस्ट के उद्देश्यों की पूर्ति के लिए उपरोक्त ट्रस्टीयों ने संस्थापक ट्रस्टी के साथ मिलकर कार्य करना स्वीकार किया है।

3) संस्थापक/प्रमुख ट्रस्टी

इस ट्रस्ट की संस्थापक/आजीवन प्रमुख ट्रस्टी/अध्यक्ष को रूप में मैं शिव कुमार गुप्ता रहूँगा। साथ ही मेरे जीवन काल में स्वेच्छा से मैं किसी योग्य व्यक्ति को प्रमुख ट्रस्टी/अध्यक्ष आजीवन ट्रस्टीयों में से ही बना सकता हूँ। अथवा वर्तमान आजीवन ट्रस्टी में से भी कोई प्रमुख ट्रस्टी आजीवन ट्रस्टी के समिति से बनाया जा सकता है परचात्र को ट्रस्ट का उत्तराधिकारी व व्यक्ति होगा जो कि संस्थापक व प्रमुख ट्रस्टी के आदर्शों के अनुसार लोकहित में कार्य करने वाला समाजसेवी एवं उत्कृष्ट विद्वान एवं आस्तिक व्यक्ति होगा। जिसका अनुमोदन ट्रस्टीयों के दो-तिहाई बहुमत से होगा चाहिए जो तत्कालीन प्रमुख ट्रस्टी को भी मान्य होगा।

4) ट्रस्टीगण एवं कार्य क्षेत्र

1. ट्रस्ट के संस्थापक व सभी आजीवन ट्रस्टी मिलकर ट्रस्ट का गठन करेंगे।
2. ट्रस्टीयों की संख्या प्रारंभ में कम से कम तीन (संस्था ट्रस्ट सहित) होगी और बाद में आवश्यकता के अनुसार बढ़ायी जा सकती है।



(21/2/2012)

3. ट्रस्ट एवं उसके द्वारा संचालित अन्य गतिविधियों/कार्यशालाओं/ विस्तारनिधालय/ प्रशिक्षण शिविरों की देखभाल करना।
4. ट्रस्ट की आय व्यय पर नियंत्रण करने के लिए प्रमुख ट्रस्टी को समय-समय पर अपनी राय देना।
5. नियमित रूप से ट्रस्ट मण्डल सभा में समय पर उपस्थित होना व ट्रस्ट मण्डल की कार्यवाही लिखने की व्यवस्था करना।
6. वैयक्तिक कर्मचारियों पर नियंत्रण रखना तथा उनके वेतन और बिल आदि समयानुसार अनुमोदित कर अपनी संस्तुति सहित प्रमुख ट्रस्टी/ संस्थापक से स्वीकृत कराना।
7. ट्रस्ट की चल व अचल सम्पत्ति की देखभाल करना। नियमानुसार समय पर आय व्यय की जांच कराना।
8. ट्रस्ट की सम्पत्ति की सुरक्षा हेतु वैधानिक कार्यवाही व अन्य आवश्यक उपाय प्रमुख आजीवन एवं प्रमुख ट्रस्टी की आपसी राय से करना।
9. योजनाओं व निर्माण कार्यों को सम्पन्न करने में प्रमुख ट्रस्टी को सहयोग प्रदान करना।

5) साधारण ट्रस्टी

ट्रस्टी के उद्देश्यों की पूर्ति के लिए और ट्रस्ट के सभी कार्यों के सुचारु रूप से संचालन के लिए ट्रस्ट में साधारण ट्रस्टी नियुक्तिस्थित होंगे।

1. श्री रोमेश त्यागी पुत्र श्री गगनेश कुमार त्यागी आयु 20 वर्ष निवासी 9/39ए, राजेन्द्र नगर, सेक्टर 3, ब्लॉक 9, साहिबाबाद, गांधियाबाद।



91024443

2. श्री आरित्या जलुधिया पुत्र श्री प्रेम चन्द जलुधिया आयु 18 वर्ष निवासी पी-15, ब्लॉक पी न्यू एन आई जी फ्लैटम प्रसाद नगर, दिल्ली।
3. श्री रीतुस पिलै पुत्र श्री एस वी पिलै आयु 24 वर्ष निवासी 1, ब्लॉक-डी-2 फ्लैट, कारमवाल्ल रोड, पानडरा रोड दिल्ली।
4. श्री किशन लुधिया पुत्र श्री एन सी लुधिया, आयु 45 वर्ष निवासी 28/3, 3 फ्लोर पूर्वी पटेल नगर, नीलकण्ठ मंदिर पूर्वी पटेल नगर दिल्ली।
5. श्री आरित्या भाटिया पुत्र श्री रिया भाटिया, आयु 24 वर्ष निवासी हाउस संख्या डी 72, कनका नगर, कलका गंज, नई दिल्ली।
6. श्री जय भगवान पुत्र श्री बाबू राम आयु 52 वर्ष निवासी 122 पंजाबी कालोनी ब्लॉक जी महेला, दिल्ली।
7. श्रीमती कौशल पत्नी श्री विकास आयु 37 वर्ष निवास 849, वार्ड नं 24, तह, रोहतक, जिला रोहतक, दिल्ली।
8. श्रीमती पूनम त्वागी पत्नी श्री संजीव त्वागी आयु 42 वर्ष निवासी 3/8/177 राजेन्द्र नगर से 3 ब्लॉक 8 साहिवाबाद गांवियाबाद।
9. श्री सुधीर कुमार पुत्र श्री महावीर आयु 45 वर्ष निवासी 137, एचोडा, कम्बोड, सम्भल मुरादाबाद।
10. श्री प्रकाश पुत्र श्री सुरेश चंद्र आयु 42 वर्ष निवासी 253, एचोडा, कम्बोड, सम्भल मुरादाबाद।
11. श्री सुकेश चन्द पुत्र श्री रंगाराम आयु 38 वर्ष निवासी एम एस 1, 6/118, राजेन्द्र नगर साहिवाबाद गांवियाबाद।



(21-4-2018-3/12)

12 श्री राकेश गोयल पति श्री स्व० गूलचन्द गोयल आयु 48 वर्ष निवासी कालकाजी दिल्ली।

13 श्री विनोद गोयल पुत्र श्री जे पी गोयल आयु 40 वर्ष निवासी मेकेंगट मो-110, गैरेक नगर, गाजियाबाद

14 श्रीमती चंचल गुप्ता पत्नी श्री शिव कुमार गुप्ता आयु 38 वर्ष निवासी फ्लैट न० 111, ए स जी इन्टरनल प्लस, राजनगर एन्डोरन गाजियाबाद

15 श्रीमती वलसाला चिल्ले श्री एस० बी० चिल्ले, आयु 54 वर्ष निवासी 1 ब्लाक, जी०-2, फ्लैट्स कारनी बालिस रोड, पंडारा रोड, दिल्ली

ट्रस्टी के उद्देश्यों की पूर्ति के लिए और ट्रस्ट के सभी कार्यों के सुचारु रूप से संचालन के लिए ट्रस्ट में दानी ट्रस्टी बनाए जा सकते हैं। साधारण ट्रस्टों को चुनात ट्रस्ट मण्डल की बैठक में किया जाएगा। इन साधारण ट्रस्टियों का कार्यकात ट्रस्ट मण्डल की बैठक में निर्धारित होगा।

6) संस्था के पदाधिकारियों का चुनाव :- संस्था के पदाधिकारियों का चुनाव पदाधिकारियों, उपाध्यक्ष, महासचिव, सहसचिव कोषाध्यक्ष का चुनाव विरोधी परिस्थितियों में संस्था के आजीवन ट्रस्टियों में से बहुमत के आधार पर संस्था के सुचारु संचालन के वास्ते किया जा सकता है।

7) संस्था के आजीवन एवं साधारण सदस्यों की सदस्यता शुल्क :-

आजीवन एवं साधारण सदस्यों की सदस्यता शुल्क ट्रस्ट अधिनियम के 15 दिन के अन्दर ट्रस्ट मण्डल की निर्दिष्ट में तय किया जाएगा।

8) सहायक ट्रस्ट मण्डल

साधारण ट्रस्टियों को मिलाकर निम्न प्रकार के सहायक ट्रस्ट मण्डल (मण्डल) का गठन ट्रस्ट मण्डल द्वारा समय-समय पर किया जा सकेगा।

(क) कार्यक्रम प्रबन्धक मण्डल

(ख) निष्ठा प्रसार मण्डल



(31-12-2019)

संस्थान मण्डल

(क) विद्यापीठ/विद्यालय वा कॉलेज की संचालन समिति

(ख) समय-समय पर ट्रस्ट के द्वारा निर्मित शिक्षा/लोकहित के कार्यों के संचालन के लिए तदर्थ समितियाँ।

उपरोक्त अथवा इसी प्रकार के अन्य सहायक मण्डलों का कार्यकाल साधारण ट्रस्टियों की संस्था और उनके अधिकारों की ट्रस्ट मण्डल की बैठक में समय-समय पर आजीवन ट्रस्टियों के बहुमत के आधार पर तय किया जायेगा।

9) ट्रस्ट मण्डल बैठक अधिवेशन

ट्रस्ट मण्डल की सामान्य बैठक वर्ष में एक बार अनिवार्य रूप से होगी तथा आवश्यकता पड़ने पर विशेष बैठक (बैठके) प्रमुख ट्रस्टी एवं आजीवन ट्रस्टी की सहमति से बुलाई जा सकेंगी।

10) संस्था के प्रमुख ट्रस्टी एवं आजीवन ट्रस्टी के ना होने पर : संस्था के प्रमुख ट्रस्टी एवं आजीवन ट्रस्टी के ना होने पर उनकी जगह उनके उत्तराधिकारी आजीवन ट्रस्टी होंगे। बाहर का कोई व्यक्ति आजीवन ट्रस्टी नहीं हो सकता।

सूचना अधिधि :- सामान्य बैठक पाँच दिन की पूर्व सूचना पर एवं विशेष बैठक एक दिन की सूचना पर बुलाई जाएगी।

गणपूर्ति :- सामान्य बैठक की गणपूर्ति उपस्थित प्रतिगत सदस्यों की उपस्थिति से मानी जाएगी जिसमें संस्था/प्रमुख ट्रस्टी या आजीवन प्रमुख ट्रस्टी की उपस्थिति प्रत्येक बैठक में अनिवार्य होगी।

11) प्रमुख ट्रस्टी एवं उनकी मृत्यु के बाद होने प्रमुख ट्रस्टी के अधिकार व कर्तव्य:

1. प्रमुख ट्रस्टी के अभिमत व्यक्ति का मण्डल के बहुमत से उत्तराधिकारी का भवन आजीवन ट्रस्टियों में से हो होगा।



(21-5-2024)

2. ट्रस्ट की उन्नति के लिए धनसंग्रह करना, सरकारी अनुदान प्राप्त करना, आगकर अधिनियम की धारा 12AA एवं 80-जी के तहत ट्रस्ट के लिए आयकर में छूट प्राप्त करना व अन्य सरकारी सुविधाएं प्राप्त करना।
3. उत्प्रेषण की पूर्ति के लिए योजनाएं बनाने, सम्पत्ति को देखरेख करने, भण्ड व्यवहार करने का अधिकार संस्थापक ट्रस्टी एवं आजीवन ट्रस्टी को होगा।
4. कर्मचारियों को नियुक्ति करना, गिन्यातन करना व अवकाश प्रदान करने का अधिकार प्रमुख ट्रस्टी एवं आजीवन ट्रस्टी को होगा।
5. ट्रस्ट के नाम से सम्पत्ति अधिस्त करने, आवश्यकता पड़ने पर सम्पत्ति को बेचने, किराए पर देने, रहन रखने का अधिकार संस्थापक प्रमुख एवं आजीवन ट्रस्टी को सहसम्पत्ति में होगा।
6. ट्रस्ट से सम्बन्धित विवादों में पैरवी करने व अधिवक्ता नियुक्त करने का अधिकार संस्थापक ट्रस्टी एवं आजीवन ट्रस्टी में से अधिकृत ट्रस्टी को होगा।
7. ट्रस्ट के अन्य वैधानिक कार्यों के लिए कानूनी सलाहकार नियुक्त करना।
8. भवन योजनाओं की पूर्ति हेतु परामर्श समिति नियुक्त करना।
9. ट्रस्ट के अधिसेशन व अन्य बैठकों व उत्सवों की अध्यक्षता आजीवन ट्रस्टी को बहुमत के आधार पर करना।
10. ट्रस्ट की ओर से सब प्रकार के पत्र व्यवहार प्रमुख ट्रस्टी एवं आजीवन बहुमत के आधार पर करना।
11. सम्पत्ति बिल व जातचये पर स्वीकृत अंकित करना।
12. यद्यपि ट्रस्ट के सम्बन्धित सभी निर्णय बोर्ड ऑफ ट्रस्टी- मण्डल की मीटिंग में बहुमत के आधार पर तब किये जाएंगे फिर भी किसी मामले पर अंतिम निर्णय लेने का अधिकार सर्वत्र ट्रस्ट के प्रमुख ट्रस्टी एवं आजीवन ट्रस्टी को ही होगा।



(Signature)

13. साधारण ट्रस्ट (ट्रस्टीयों) की नियुक्ति के साथ-साथ इस ट्रस्ट के ट्रस्टीयों में से किसी भी ट्रस्ट (ट्रस्टीयों) के कार्य से सम्बन्धित ट्रस्ट (ट्रस्टीयों) के निरन्तर अथवा निष्कासन का पूर्ण अधिकार प्रमुख ट्रस्टी एवं आजीवन ट्रस्टी के संयुक्त निर्णय से होगा।
14. प्रमुख ट्रस्टी एवं आजीवन ट्रस्टी को यह अधिकार होगा कि वह न्याय से सम्बन्धित किसी भी कार्य के निष्पादन हेतु स्वेच्छा से किसी भी ट्रस्टी व्यक्ति को अपने किसी भी अधिकार को निष्पादित करने हेतु नियुक्त कर सके जिसके लिए ट्रस्ट मण्डल की अनुमति की भी आवश्यकता नहीं होगी।
- 12) वित्तीय वर्ष :- ट्रस्ट का वित्तीय वर्ष 1 अप्रैल से प्रारम्भ होकर 31 मार्च तक रहेगा।
- 13) लेखा परीक्षा :- प्रतिवर्ष नियमित रूप से, किसी अधिकारिक लेखाकार द्वारा लेखा परिक्षण कराया जायेगा।
- 14) धन का संचालन :- धन व्यवस्था बैंक ट्रस्ट में विभिन्न श्रोताओं से हुई आय को ट्रस्ट के बोर्ड खाते में संचालन आजीवन ट्रस्टी एवं प्रमुख ट्रस्टी की मीटिंग में तय किये गये किसी भी बैंक में जमा कराया जाएगा एवं आवश्यकता पड़ने पर किसी भी बैंक व फाइनेंसियल संस्था एवं किसी चेरी देबल संस्था एवं सामान्य के किसी भी व्यक्ति, कम्पनी, फर्म से ऋण, दान, प्राप्त कर संस्था के उद्देश्यों की पूर्ति करना।
- 15) बैंक खाते का संचालन :- बैंक खाते का संचालन प्रमुख ट्रस्टी एवं आजीवन ट्रस्टी प्रस्ताव तान कर प्रमुख ट्रस्टी एवं आजीवन ट्रस्टी में से किसी दो लोगों एवं अन्य लोगों को अधिकृत करना।



- 16) बैंक/फाइनेन्सियल संस्था से ऋण प्राप्त करना : बैंक/फाइनेन्सियल संस्था में ऋण प्राप्त करने के लिए प्रमुख ट्रस्टी एवं आजीवन ट्रस्टी संख्या एक एवं 1, 2, 3, 4, एवं 5 ही बैंक के ऋण संबंध पत्रावलि पर हस्ताक्षर करना आवश्यक होगा जितने आजीवन सदस्य संख्या 6 एवं साधारण सदस्यों की अनुमति लेना एवं हस्ताक्षर करना किसी भी परिस्थिति में आवश्यक नहीं होगा। अगर प्रमुख ट्रस्टी एवं आजीवन ट्रस्टी संस्था के उद्देश्यों की पूर्ति के लिए ऋण लेते हैं तो आजीवन ट्रस्टी संख्या 6 एवं साधारण सदस्यों की ऋण चुकाने की कोई जिम्मेदारी नहीं होगी।
- 17) विरोध : यदि संस्था में किसी भी प्रकार का कोई निर्णय में कोई फेदवाही होती है तो संस्थानक प्रमुख ट्रस्टी एवं आजीवन ट्रस्टी के बहुमत के आधार पर लिया गया निर्णय अन्तिम होगा।
- 18) संशोधन :- ट्रस्ट के वर्तमान नियमों में यदि किसी किसम के संशोधन की आवश्यकता महसूस होने पर ट्रस्ट मण्डल की बैठक में बहुत के आधार पर लिया जा सकेगा। ट्रस्ट मण्डल की बैठक में बहुत के आधार पर (जिसमें सभी ट्रस्टी उपस्थित हों) किये गये सभी संशोधन सर्वमान्य व अंतिम माने जाएंगे। फिर भी विरोध परिस्थितियों में अन्तिम निर्णय लेने का अधिकार प्रमुख ट्रस्टी एवं आजीवन ट्रस्टीयो को ही होगा। उपरोक्त संशोधन को पंजीकृत करना आवश्यक होगा।
- 19) समापन:- ट्रस्ट के समापन का निर्णय ट्रस्ट मण्डल की बैठक में सर्वसम्मति से लिया जाएगा। ट्रस्ट के समापन की स्थिति में ट्रस्ट की सम्पूर्ण सम्पत्ति (ट्रस्ट फण्ड) की किसी ऐसे ट्रस्ट दान कर दिया जाएगा जिसके उद्देश्य इस ट्रस्ट के समान हो। यह स्पष्ट घोषणा की जाती है कि ट्रस्ट को समस्त चल-अचल सम्पत्ति का कोई भी अंश ट्रस्ट के उद्देश्यों के अतिरिक्त किसी अन्य प्रयोजन के लिए प्रयुक्त नहीं किया जाएगा और ट्रस्ट के उद्देश्यों में भी जिन कार्यों से ब्लॉक का अपेक्षित अधिकार उपकार होता है, उनका प्रयुक्तता से जाएगा।



21/11/2019

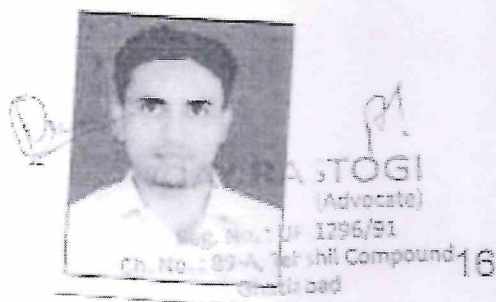
संस्थापक ट्रस्टी एवं आजीवन ट्रस्टीको /अन्य ट्रस्टीको ने ऊपर वर्णित तिथि, मास एवं वर्ष में निम्न गवाहों की उपस्थिति में इस ट्रस्ट का निष्पादन किया है।

यह स्पष्ट घोषणा की जाती है कि ट्रस्ट को समस्त चल-अचल सम्पत्ति का कोई भी अंश ट्रस्ट के उद्देश्यों के अतिरिक्त किसी अन्य प्रयोजन के लिए प्रयुक्त नहीं किया जाएगा और ट्रस्ट के उद्देश्यों में भी जिन कार्यों से संसार का अंगेसाकृत अधिकार होता है, उनका प्रमुखता दी जाएगी।

संस्थापक ट्रस्ट एवं आजीवन ट्रस्टीको /अन्य ट्रस्टीको ने ऊपर वर्णित तिथि, मास एवं वर्ष में निम्न गवाहों की उपस्थिति में इस ट्रस्ट का निष्पादन किया है।

संस्थापक/प्रमुख ट्रस्टी

.....
[Signature]





उत्तर प्रदेश UTTAR PRADESH

CF 041443

गवाह :- श्री आर. जे. तिवारी पुत्र श्री पी. के. तिवारी (विन कार्ड नंबर-AFUP7213)
निवासी-एच48, सालीमार गार्डन एक्स 2, साहिबगढ़ गाजिपारा।

गवाह:- श्री विकास पुत्र श्री राम मोहन निवासी-31, मकदुरी-1, गाजिपारा।
(वोटर कार्ड नंबर-NDN2453783)

दिनांक :- 08.12.2014 मसौदा अजय रस्तोगी एडवोकेट रजि0नंबर यू0पी0-1296/91,
नै0नै0-89ए, सहयोग कम्पाउण्ड गाजिपारा।

AJAY RASTOGI
(Advocate)
Reg. No. : UP-1296/91
Ch. No. : 89-A, Tehsil Compound
Ghaziabad

संजय कुमार वर्मा स्तन विक्रम
 ३०-३-२०
 ३१-३-२०
 ३२-३-२०
 ३३-३-२०

[illegible]

Appendix- 1

Composition of the Society/ Trust

S.No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust
1	Shri Shiv Kumar Gupta	Flat No. 111, S.G. Impression Plus, Rajnagar Extension, Gzb	Social Worker	Chairman
2	Shri Prem Chand Jaluthriya	P-15, Block-P, New MISG flats, Prasad Nagar, Delhi	Social Worker	Member
3	Shri Gagnesh Kumar Tyagi	9/39A Sector-3, Rajendra Nagar, Sahibabad, Gzb	Social Worker	Secretary
4	Shri Sanjeev Kumar Tyagi	3/8/177, Rajendra Nagar, Sec-3, Block-B, Sahibabad, Gzb	Social Worker	Member
5	Shri Sanjay Gupta	Gill Colony, Sharanpur	Social Worker	Member
6	Shri Vaibhav Tyagi	9/39A Sector-3, Rajendra Nagar, Sahibabad, Gzb	Social Worker	Member
7	Shri Aditya Jaluthriya	P-15, Block-P, New MISG flats, Prasad Nagar, Delhi	Social Worker	Member
8	Shri Ritus Pillai	Block-D2 flat, Karanvalis Road, Pandara Road, Delhi	Social Worker	Member
9	Shri Kishan Luthriya	28/3, 3rd Floor, Poorvi Patel Nagar, Delhi	Social Worker	Member
10	Shri Aditya Bhatiya	House No. D-72, Kamla Nagar, Malka Ganj, North Delhi	Social Worker	Member
11	Shri Jai Bhagwan	122, Punjabi Colony, Block-G, Narela, Delhi	Social Worker	Member
12	Smt. Kaushal	849, Ward No. 24, Rohtak, Delhi	Social Worker	Member
13	Smt. Poonam Tyagi	3/8/177, Rajendra Nagar, Sec-3, Block-B, Sahibabad, Gzb	Social Worker	Member
14	Shri Sudhir Kumar	137, Kamboh, Sambhal, Moradabad	Social Worker	Member
15	Shri Pankaj	253, Kamboh, Sambhal, Moradabad	Social Worker	Member
16	Shri Mukesh Yadav	MS 1, 6/118, Rajendra Nagar, Sahibabad, Gzb	Social Worker	Member
17	Shri Rakesh Goel	Kalkaji Delhi	Social Worker	Member
18	Shri Vinod Goel	Second-C-170, Nehru Nagar, Gzb	Social Worker	Member



19	Smt. Chanchal Gupta	Flat No. 111, S.G. Impression Plus, Rajnagar Extension, Gzb	Social Worker	Member
20	Valsala Pillai	Block-D2 flat, Karanvalis Road, Pandara Road, Delhi	Social Worker	Member





सरकारी गजट, उत्तराखण्ड

उत्तराखण्ड सरकार द्वारा प्रकाशित

असाधारण

विधायी परिशिष्ट

भाग-1, खण्ड (क)
(उत्तराखण्ड अधिनियम)

देहरादून, बुधवार, 07 दिसम्बर, 2016 ई०

अग्रहायण 16, 1938 शक सम्वत्

उत्तराखण्ड शासन

विधायी एवं संसदीय कार्य विभाग

संख्या 350/XXXVI(3)/2016/48(1)/2016

देहरादून, 07 दिसम्बर, 2016

अधिसूचना

विविध

“भारत का संविधान” के अनुच्छेद 200 के अधीन महामहिम राज्यपाल ने उत्तराखण्ड विधान सभा द्वारा पारित “हिमालयन गढ़वाल विश्वविद्यालय विधेयक, 2016” पर दिनांक 02 दिसम्बर, 2016 को अनुमति प्रदान की और वह उत्तराखण्ड का अधिनियम संख्या 33 वर्ष, 2016 के रूप में सर्व-साधारण को सूचनार्थ इस अधिसूचना द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है।



हिमालयन गढ़वाल विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2016 (उत्तराखण्ड अधिनियम संख्या 33, वर्ष 2016)

तकनीकी शिक्षा, उच्च शिक्षा, कला, वाणिज्य, विज्ञान, कम्प्यूटर विज्ञान, कृषि विज्ञान, प्रबन्धन, पशुपालन, घरा-मेडिकल विज्ञान, नर्सिंग, फार्मसी, विधिक शिक्षा, जनसंचार व पत्रकारिता विज्ञान, शिक्षण शिक्षा, होटल प्रबन्धन, एवं अन्य क्षेत्रों की शिक्षण, प्रशिक्षण शोध कार्य से सम्बन्धित शिक्षा प्रदान करने के उद्देश्य से, ट्रस्ट रजिस्ट्रेशन अधिनियम, 1882 के अधीन पंजीकृत जनकल्याण एजुकेशनल ट्रस्ट 13, नवीन पार्क, साहिबाबाद, गाजियाबाद द्वारा प्रयोजित हिमालयन गढ़वाल विश्वविद्यालय ब्लाक पोखड़ा, पौड़ी गढ़वाल, उत्तराखण्ड नामक निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना एवं उसके नियमन के लिए

अधिनियम

भारत गणराज्य के सड़सठवें वर्ष में उत्तराखण्ड विधान सभा द्वारा निम्नलिखित अधिनियम बनाया जाता है :-

अध्याय-एक

प्रारम्भिक

- | | | | |
|----------------------------|----|-----|---|
| संक्षिप्त नाम एवं प्रारम्भ | 1. | (1) | इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम हिमालयन गढ़वाल विश्वविद्यालय, अधिनियम, 2016 है। |
| | | (2) | यह राज्य सरकार द्वारा, अधिसूचना जारी किये जाने की तारीख से प्रवृत्त हुआ समझा जायेगा। |
| परिभाषाएं | 2. | | जब तक कि सन्दर्भ में इस अधिनियम में अन्यथा अपेक्षित न हो- |
| | | (क) | "विद्या परिषद" से विश्वविद्यालय के विद्या परिषद अभिप्रेत है; |
| | | (ख) | "प्राधिकारी" से विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारियों अभिप्रेत है; |
| | | (ग) | "व्यवस्थापक मण्डल" से विश्वविद्यालय के व्यवस्थापक मण्डल अभिप्रेत है; |
| | | (घ) | "प्रबंध मण्डल" से विश्वविद्यालय के प्रबंध मण्डल अभिप्रेत है; |
| | | (ङ) | "पाठ्यक्रम मण्डल" से विश्वविद्यालय के पाठ्यक्रम मण्डल अभिप्रेत है; |
| | | (च) | "परीक्षा मण्डल" से विश्वविद्यालय की परीक्षा मण्डल अभिप्रेत है; |
| | | (छ) | "कुलाधिपति," प्रतिकुलाधिपति, कुलपति, प्रतिकुलपति, कुल सचिव, परीक्षा नियंत्रक, एवं वित्त अधिकारी से क्रमानुसार विश्वविद्यालय के कुलाधिपति, प्रतिकुलाधिपति, कुलपति, प्रतिकुलपति, कुल सचिव, परीक्षा नियंत्रक एवं वित्त अधिकारी अभिप्रेत है; |
| | | (ज) | "परिसर" से विश्वविद्यालय के परिसर अभिप्रेत है; |
| | | (झ) | "संचटक महाविद्यालय" से विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा अनुरक्षित तथा प्रबन्धित कोई महाविद्यालय या संस्था अभिप्रेत है; |
| | | (ञ) | "कैरियर एकेडमी" सेंटर से ऐसे केन्द्र अभिप्रेत है, जो यूजीसी एवं राज्य सरकार के पूर्वानुमति से विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा स्थापित, मान्य एवं अनुरक्षित हो, जिसका उपयोग दूरदृश्य प्रसारण प्राप्त करने, ई-मेल, इण्टरनेट, पारस्परिक संवाद, प्रशिक्षण, व्याख्यान, गोष्ठी एवं कार्यशाला आयोजित करने, विद्यार्थियों के लिए सलाह, परामर्श एवं अन्य सहायता के उद्देश्य से किया गया हो; |



- (ट) "परिसर" के निदेशक या संघटक महाविद्यालय के संबंध में प्राचार्य/डीन से उस परिसर या संघटक महाविद्यालय का प्रधान अभिप्रेत है और जहां प्राचार्य/डीन नहीं है, उप प्राचार्य या तत्समय प्राचार्य/डीन के रूप में कार्य करने के लिए नियुक्त कोई अन्य व्यक्ति भी सम्मिलित है;
- (ठ) "दूरस्थ शिक्षा पद्धति" से यू0जी0सी0 एवं राज्य सरकार के पूर्वानुमति से राज्य के भीतर शिक्षा की वह पद्धति अभिप्रेत है, जिसमें शिक्षण के लिए ऐसे सूचना प्रौद्योगिकी और संचार माध्यमों जैसे मल्टीमिडिया, प्रसारण, दूर दृश्य प्रसारण (टेलीकारिंग), इण्टरनेट पर ऑनलाईन, दूरसंचार की अन्य पारस्परिक विधियां, ई-मेल इण्टरनेट, कम्प्यूटर, पारस्परिक संवाद ई-लर्निंग, पत्राचार, गोष्ठी, सम्पर्क, कार्यक्रम, गोष्ठी, सम्पर्क कार्यक्रम या ऐसे किसी दो या अधिक माध्यमों का संयुक्त रूप से उपयोग किया गया हो;
- (ड) "जमा राशि" से विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा छात्रों से लिए गए ऐसी राशि अभिप्रेत है, जो कि वापसी योग्य है;
- (ढ) "संकायाध्यक्ष" से विश्वविद्यालय के संकायाध्यक्ष अभिप्रेत है;
- (ण) "विभाग" से विश्वविद्यालय के विभाग (शैक्षिक इकाई) अभिप्रेत है जिसमें एक या एक से अधिक विषयों में अध्ययन व शोध कार्य किया जा रहा हो;
- (त) "कर्मचारी" से विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा नियुक्त किसी कर्मचारी अभिप्रेत है और इसमें अन्तर्गत विश्वविद्यालय, या किसी संघटक महाविद्यालय के अध्यापक और अन्य कर्मचारी भी सम्मिलित है;
- (द) "संकाय" से विश्वविद्यालय की संकाय अभिप्रेत है;
- (ध) "शुल्क" से विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा छात्रों से लिये गए ऐसी राशि अभिप्रेत है जोकि शुल्क के तहत आती है एवं वापसी योग्य नहीं है;
- (न) "सरकार" से उत्तराखण्ड सरकार अभिप्रेत है;
- (प) "हाल" अथवा "छात्रावास" से विश्वविद्यालय अथवा संघटक महाविद्यालय द्वारा अनुसूचित तथा मान्य छात्रों के आवास की इकाई अभिप्रेत है;
- (फ) "जनकल्याण एजुकेशनल ट्रस्ट गाजियाबाद शाखा कार्यालय देहरादून" से ट्रस्ट रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम 1882 के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत ट्रस्ट अभिप्रेत है, जिसका पंजीकृत कार्यालय 13, नवीन पार्क, साहिबाबाद, गाजियाबाद में अवस्थित है;
- (ब) "प्रायोजित संस्था" से ट्रस्ट रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम 1882 के तहत रजिस्ट्रीकृत ट्रस्ट जनकल्याण एजुकेशनल ट्रस्ट अभिप्रेत है;
- (ग) "विहित" से परिनियमों द्वारा विहित अभिप्रेत है;
- (ग) "स्थायी निवासी" से राज्य के ऐसे निवासी अभिप्रेत है जिसके प्राप्त राज्य सरकार द्वारा समय-समय पर बनाये गये नियमों के अनुसार उत्तराखण्ड राज्य में मूल निवास/स्थायी निवास का वैध प्रमाण-पत्र हो;
- (घ) "क्षेत्रीय केन्द्र" से यू0जी0सी0 एवं राज्य सरकार के पूर्वानुमति से ऐसे केन्द्र अभिप्रेत है, जिसकी स्थापना या अनुसूचन विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा किसी क्षेत्र में स्थित अध्ययन केन्द्रों के समुच्चय, पर्यवेक्षण, तथा ऐसे केन्द्र के अन्य प्रदत्त कार्यों



के निष्पादन के उद्देश्य से प्रबन्ध मण्डल द्वारा किया गया हो;

- (र) "राज्य" से उत्तराखण्ड राज्य अभिप्रेत है;
- (ल) "परिनियम", "नियम" और "अध्यादेश" से विश्वविद्यालय के परिनियम नियम और अध्यादेश अभिप्रेत हैं;
- (व) "अध्ययन केन्द्र" से यू0जी0सी0 एवं राज्य सरकार के पूर्वानुमति से विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा मान्यता प्राप्त ऐसे केन्द्र अभिप्रेत है, जिसकी स्थापना एवं अनुसंधान विद्यार्थियों को सलाह, परामर्श या अन्य सहायता प्रदान के उद्देश्य से किया गया हो;
- (श) "अध्यापक" से आचार्य, सह आचार्य, सहायक आचार्य/व्याख्याता एवं ऐसे अन्य व्यक्ति अभिप्रेत है, जिससे विश्वविद्यालय या इसके किसी परिसर या किसी संघटक महाविद्यालय में शिक्षा प्रदान करने, या शोध कार्य के संचालन के लिए विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के मानदण्डों के अनुरूप नियुक्त किया जाये और इसके अन्तर्गत किसी परिसर का निदेशक या संघटक महाविद्यालय का प्राचार्य/डीन भी आता है;
- (ष) "यू0जी0सी0" से विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग अधिनियम, 1956 के अधीन स्थापित विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग अभिप्रेत है;
- (स) "विश्वविद्यालय" से इस अधिनियम के अधीन प्रस्तावित हिमालयन गढ़वाल विश्वविद्यालय, ब्लाक पौखड़ा, पौड़ी गढ़वाल, उत्तराखण्ड अभिप्रेत है;
- (ह) "निकाय से" विश्वविद्यालय का निकाय अभिप्रेत है;
- (क्ष) "कुलाध्यक्ष (विजिटर)" से विश्वविद्यालय के कुलाध्यक्ष अभिप्रेत है।

अध्याय दो

विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्य

विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना 3. के लिए प्रस्ताव

- (1) प्रायोजित ट्रस्ट अर्थात् जनकल्याण एजुकेशनल ट्रस्ट गाजियाबाद शाखा कार्यालय देहरादून, उत्तराखण्ड को इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के अनुसार हिमालयन गढ़वाल विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने का अधिकार होगा।
- (2) प्रायोजित ट्रस्ट द्वारा राज्य सरकार को विश्वविद्यालय स्थापना सम्बन्धी प्रस्ताव सहित एक आवेदन पत्र प्रस्तुत किया गया है, जिसमें निम्न विवरण प्रस्तुत किये गये -
 - (क) प्रायोजित ट्रस्ट के पूर्ण विवरण सहित विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्य;
 - (ख) विश्वविद्यालय की प्रास्थिति, विस्तार और भूमि की उपलब्धता;
 - (ग) आगामी पांच वर्षों में विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा चलाये जाने वाले शैक्षणिक एवं अनुसंधान कार्यक्रमों की प्रकृति तथा प्रकार;
 - (घ) संकायों की प्रकृति, आरम्भ किये जाने वाले पाठ्यक्रम तथा शोध कार्य;
 - (ङ) विश्वविद्यालय परिसर का विकास जैसे भवन, उपकरण तथा सैरचनात्मक सुख सुविधाएं;
 - (च) आगामी पाँच वर्षों के लिए पूंजीगत व्यय का चरणबद्ध परिचय;



- (घ) मदवार आवर्ती व्यय, वित्तीय स्रोत एवं प्रत्येक छात्र के लिए अनुमानित व्यय;
- (ज) संसाधन जुटाने की योजना तथा उसकी पूंजीगत लागत और उन्हें चुकाने के तरीके;
- (झ) आन्तरिक संसाधनों-विद्यार्थियों से लिये जाने वाले शुल्क, परामर्श एवं विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्यों से सम्बन्धित अन्य गतिविधियों से प्रत्याशित राजस्व एवं अन्य प्रत्याशित आय द्वारा आन्तरिक निधियों के सृजन की योजना;
- (ञ) ट्रस्ट की लागत पर आने वाले व्यय, राज्य के मूल निवासी छात्रों के लिए शिक्षण शुल्कों में दी जाने वाली, रियायतों, या छूट की सीमा, निःशुल्कता और छात्रवृत्तियां तथा अप्रवासी भारतीयों एवं विदेशों से आने वाले विद्यार्थियों से विभिन्न दशों पर, यदि कोई हो, लिये जाने वाले शुल्कों के स्वरूप का ब्योरा;
- (ट) प्रायोजित ट्रस्ट में उपलब्ध सम्बन्धित विषयों में विशेषज्ञता एवं अनुभव की अवधि तथा वित्तीय संसाधन;
- (ठ) विश्वविद्यालय के पाठ्यक्रमों के लिए छात्रों की चयन पद्धति;
- (ड) विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना से पूर्व ऐसी अन्य शर्तों की, जिनकी पूर्ति राज्य सरकार द्वारा अपेक्षित हो, पूर्ति की प्रारिथति।

विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना

4.

- (1) राज्य सरकार आवश्यक जांच करने के उपरान्त संतुष्ट है कि प्रायोजित ट्रस्ट ने सभी शर्तों और आवश्यकताओं को पूर्ण कर लिया है और हिमालयन गढ़वाल विश्वविद्यालय, ज्ञात नाम से उत्तराखण्ड राज्य में विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित किया जाता है।
- (2) विश्वविद्यालय, हिमालयन गढ़वाल विश्वविद्यालय के नाम एक निगमित निकाय होगा और उसे शाश्वत उत्तराधिकार होगा और उसकी एक सामान्य मुद्रा होगी तथा वह अपने नाम से वाद दायर कर सकेगा और उस पर वाद दायर किया जा सकेगा।
- (3) (क) विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्य परिसर धेड़ गांव ब्लाक पोखड़ा, पौड़ी गढ़वाल, उत्तराखण्ड में अवस्थित होगा तथा उसका अन्य परिसर अथवा क्षेत्रीय केन्द्र, अध्ययन केन्द्र की स्थापना अन्य स्थानों पर विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग और अन्य संवैधानिक निकायों द्वारा स्थापित प्रक्रियाओं के अनुसार किया जावेगा। विश्वविद्यालय पांच वर्ष की अवधि के बाद राज्य में, यू0जी0सी0 एवं राज्य सरकार की पूर्वानुमति से अपना द्वितीय परिसर स्थापित कर सकेगा, परन्तु पर्वतीय क्षेत्रों में 1500 फुट से ऊपर द्वितीय कैम्पस खोलने की कोई समय-सीमा नहीं होगी।
- (ख) विश्वविद्यालय को अन्य विभाग/विषय प्रारम्भ करने के लिये, यदि अतिरिक्त भूमि की आवश्यकता हो, जैसे कि संवैधानिक निकायों के मानकानुसार आवश्यकता हो, विश्वविद्यालय या तो मुख्य परिसर से सटा हुआ या अलग क्षेत्र जनपद पौड़ी गढ़वाल में ही स्थापित कर सकेगा।
- (4) विश्वविद्यालय के कुलाधिपति, प्रति कुलाधिपति, कुलपति, प्रति कुलपति, कुल सचिव एवं व्यवस्थापक मण्डल एवं प्रबन्ध मंडल के सदस्य इस प्रकार स्थापित



विश्वविद्यालय में तत्समय उक्त पदों पर कार्य करते हुए नियमित निकाय गठित कर सकेंगे और विश्वविद्यालय के नाम से वाद दायर कर सकेंगे एवं उन पर वाद चलाया जा सकेगा।

- (5) उपधारा (1) के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना किये जाने पर विश्वविद्यालय के प्रयोजन के लिए अधिगृहीत, निर्मित, व्यवस्थित अथवा सृजित भूमि, चल एवं अचल सम्पत्तियाँ, विश्वविद्यालय को अन्तर्गत एवं उसमें निहित हो जायेंगी।
- (6) विश्वविद्यालय के पास उपलब्ध भूमि, भवन, विभिन्न विभागों/संकायों के संचालित समस्त पाठ्यक्रम हेतु सम्बन्धित सर्वोच्च नियामक आयोग के मानकों के अनुसार होना आवश्यक होगा।
- (7) विश्वविद्यालय के मुख्य परिसर, परिसर व अध्ययन केन्द्र आदि में आधारभूत एवं अन्य सुविधाएँ यू0जी0सी0 एवं शीर्ष वैधानिक नियामक संस्था के मानकों के अनुरूप होगी।

विश्वविद्यालय का वित्तीय सहायता आदि के लिए हकदार न होना

विश्वविद्यालय स्व. वित्तपोषित होगा और राज्य सरकार के स्वामित्वाधीन या नियंत्रणाधीन किसी अन्य निकाय, या निगम से किसी सहायता, अनुदान या किसी अन्य वित्तीय सहायता की न तो कोई मांग करेगा और न ही उसके लिए हकदार होगा।

किसी संस्था को सम्बद्ध करने की शक्ति न होना

राज्य के अन्तर्गत यू0जी0सी0 एवं राज्य सरकार की पूर्वानुमति से विश्वविद्यालय के संघटक महाविद्यालय, क्षेत्रीय केन्द्र, अध्ययन केन्द्र, एवं कैरियर एकेडमी केन्द्र की स्थापना कर सकता है। विश्वविद्यालय को अन्य महाविद्यालय या संस्थान को सम्बद्धता का विशेषाधिकार प्रदान करने की शक्ति नहीं होगी। विश्वविद्यालय अन्य अनुसंधान संस्थान व अन्य विश्वविद्यालय के साथ सामूहिक अनुसंधान कार्य एवं शिक्षण कार्य कर सकता है।

विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्य

7. जिन उद्देश्यों के लिए विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना की गयी है, वे निम्नवत् हैं:-

- (क) तकनीकी शिक्षा, उच्च शिक्षा, कला, वाणिज्य, विज्ञान, कम्प्यूटर विज्ञान, कृषि विज्ञान, प्रबंधन, पशुपालन, परा मेडिकल विज्ञान, नर्सिंग, फार्मसी, विधिक शिक्षा, जनसंचार व पत्रकारिता विज्ञान, शिक्षण शिक्षा, होटल प्रबंधन, एवं अन्य शाखाओं, जैसे की विश्वविद्यालय उचित समझे, में सम्बन्धित नियामक संस्थाओं के अनुमोदन/मानकों के अनुसार अध्ययन, अध्यापन परिक्षण एवं शोध कार्यों को प्रदान करना एवं व्यवस्था करना;
- (ख) तकनीकी शिक्षा, उच्च शिक्षा, कला, वाणिज्य, विज्ञान, कम्प्यूटर, विज्ञान, कृषि विज्ञान, प्रबंधन, पशुपालन, परा-मेडिकल विज्ञान, नर्सिंग, फार्मसी, विधिक शिक्षा, जनसंचार व पत्रकारिता विज्ञान, शिक्षण शिक्षा, होटल प्रबंधन, एवं अन्य क्षेत्रों आदि में परिसर एवं संघटक महाविद्यालयों की स्थापना तथा सर्टिफिकेट कोर्स, डिप्लोमा, स्नातक और स्नातकोत्तर डिग्री एवं पी.एच.डी. डिग्री जोकि सम्बन्धित विश्वविद्यालय का विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा नामकरण किया गया हो को स्थापित करना एवं प्रदान करना किन्तु विश्वविद्यालय को अपने उद्देश्यों को प्रोत्साहन हेतु ऐसे नये अन्य डिप्लोमा और प्रमाण पत्र पाठ्यक्रम प्रदान करने का अधिकार होगा;



- (ग) राज्य सरकार की सीमान्तर्गत उपरोक्त खण्ड (ख) में उल्लेखित पाठ्यक्रमों के लिए राज्य सरकार एवं विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग की पूर्वानुमति से ही दूरस्थ शिक्षा प्रणाली के माध्यम से शिक्षण प्रदान करने के लिए अनवरत शिक्षा के अधीन राज्य में संघटक केन्द्र की स्थापना सम्बन्धित मानकों के अनुसार किया जा सकेगा।
- (घ) परीक्षा केन्द्रों को स्थापित करना;
- (ङ) विश्वविद्यालय को डिग्री, डिप्लोमा, प्रमाण पत्र व अन्य शैक्षिक उपलब्धि, परीक्षाओं अथवा अन्य प्रणाली के आधार पर प्रदान करना;
- (च) तकनीकी शिक्षा, उच्च शिक्षा, कला, वाणिज्य, विज्ञान, कम्प्यूटर, विज्ञान, कृषि विज्ञान, प्रबन्धन, पशुपालन, परा-मेडिकल विज्ञान, नर्सिंग, फार्मसी, विधिक शिक्षा, जनसंचार व पत्रकारिता विज्ञान, शिक्षण शिक्षा, होटल प्रबन्धन, एवं अन्य क्षेत्रों में अनुसंधान एवं नवीन परिवर्तनों को प्रोत्साहित करने के लिए अनुसंधान एवं विकास केन्द्र की स्थापना द्वारा अध्ययन गोष्ठियाँ, अधिवेशन, कार्य शिबिर, शैक्षणिक कार्यक्रम, सामुदायिक विकास, प्रकाशन, प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रम एवं समूह अध्ययन, इत्यादि करना;
- (छ) वाह्य अध्ययन, विस्तार कार्यक्रम गतिविधियों द्वारा समाज के विकास में अपना योगदान देना;
- (ज) जैसे कि आवश्यक हो, ऐसे सभी कार्य करना, जो विश्वविद्यालय के समस्त या किन्ही उद्देश्यों की प्राप्ति के लिए आवश्यक, प्रासंगिक एवं सहायक हो।
- (झ) विश्वविद्यालय-औद्योगिक संयुक्त पारस्परिक कार्यक्रम के अंतर्गत देश-विदेश के विभिन्न औद्योगिक संस्थानों में अपने छात्रों के कौशल विकास प्रशिक्षण हेतु, नियोजन एवं प्रशिक्षण में भागीदारी करेगा एवं अपने अनुभवी शिक्षकों द्वारा औद्योगिक संस्थानों में कार्यरत व्यक्तियों को शिक्षित एवं प्रशिक्षित करने का कार्य करेगा तथा परामर्श सेवाएँ एवं शोधकार्यों में अपना सहयोग देगा।
- (ञ) विश्वविद्यालय सामाजिक व आर्थिक रूप से वंचित वर्ग के संवर्धन एवं विकास हेतु पूर्व विश्वविद्यालय पाठ्यक्रम संचालित करेगा जिससे छात्रों को मुख्य धारा में शामिल होने का अवसर प्राप्त हो सकेगा।

विश्वविद्यालय की शक्तियाँ

8.

- (1) विश्वविद्यालय की निम्नलिखित शक्तियाँ होगी; अर्थात:-
- (क) तकनीकी शिक्षा, उच्च शिक्षा, कला, वाणिज्य, विज्ञान, कम्प्यूटर, विज्ञान, कृषि विज्ञान, प्रबन्धन, पशुपालन, वनस्पति विज्ञान, परा मेडिकल विज्ञान, नर्सिंग, विधिक शिक्षा, जनसंचार व पत्रकारिता विज्ञान, शिक्षण शिक्षा, होटल प्रबन्धन, फार्मसी एवं अन्य विषयों एवं अन्य क्षेत्रों में अध्ययन, सम्बन्धित नियामक संस्थाओं के मानक के अनुरूप अध्यापन, परीक्षण एवं शोध कार्य, शिक्षण व्यवस्था करना तथा अनुसंधान एवं ज्ञान के अनिवर्धन और प्रसार का प्राविधान करना;
- (ख) विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्यों को पूरा करने के लिए ऐसी अन्य समस्त गतिविधियाँ सम्पादित करना; जो आवश्यक अथवा सहाय्य हो;



- (ग) ऐसे व्यक्तियों के लिए परीक्षाएं आयोजित करना तथा उन्हें उपाधियां या अन्य शैक्षणिक विशिष्टताएं संस्थित और प्रदान करना जिन्होंने:-
- (1) विश्वविद्यालय या इसके परिसर या नियमानुसार स्थापित किसी संघटक महाविद्यालय या दूरस्थ शिक्षा पद्धति के अधीन क्षेत्रीय केन्द्रों, अध्ययन केन्द्रों या कैरियर एकेडमी सैन्टर्स में शिक्षण पाठ्यक्रम का अध्ययन किया हो; अथवा
- (2) विश्वविद्यालय या नियमानुसार स्थापित किसी संघटक महाविद्यालय में, या किसी दूरस्थ शिक्षा पद्धति के अधीन शोध कार्य किया हो;
- (घ) परिनियमों/प्राविधानों में अमिकथित रीति से और शर्तों के अधीन मानद उपाधियों, या अन्य शैक्षणिक विशिष्टताएं प्रदान करना;
- (ङ) परिनियमों के अनुसार अध्येतावृत्तियां, छात्रवृत्तियां तथा पुरस्कार संस्थित एवं प्रदान करना;
- (च) ऐसी फीस, जमा, बिल, बीजक की मांग करना और प्राप्त करना तथा प्रभार संग्रह करना जो यथारिथति, या नियमों द्वारा नियत किये जायें;
- (छ) यू0जी0सी0 के पूर्वानुमोदन से ऐसे क्षेत्रीय केन्द्रों और अध्ययन केन्द्रों की स्थापना करना, अनुक्षण करना एवं मान्यता प्रदान करना जैसे समय-समय पर विश्वविद्यालय के परिनियमों में निर्दिष्ट रीति द्वारा निर्धारित किया जाये।
- (ज) विद्यार्थियों और कर्मचारियों के लिए शिक्षा के अतिरिक्त पाठ्येत्तर अन्य गतिविधियों की व्यवस्था करना;
- (झ) विश्वविद्यालय अथवा इसके परिसर या संघटक नियमानुसार स्थापित महाविद्यालय, क्षेत्रीय केन्द्रों, अध्ययन केन्द्रों, अनुसंधान केन्द्रों तथा कैरियर एकेडमी केन्द्र में संकाय, अधिकारियों और कर्मचारियों की नियुक्ति करना;
- (ञ) प्रायोजित ट्रस्ट की पूर्व अनुमति से विश्वविद्यालय, इसके परिसर या किसी संघटक महाविद्यालय, क्षेत्रीय केन्द्रों, अध्ययन केन्द्रों, अनुसंधान केन्द्रों और कैरियर एकेडमिक केन्द्रों के प्रयोजनार्थ दान और किसी प्रकार के उपहार प्राप्त करना तथा न्यास और विन्यास की सम्पत्तियों सहित किसी चल, अचल सम्पत्ति का अधिग्रहण करना, धारण करना, प्रबन्ध करना, अनुक्षण करना और निपटारा करना;
- (ट) विश्वविद्यालय, इसके परिसर या किसी संघटक महाविद्यालय के छात्रों के लिए हाल/छात्रावास स्थापना और उनका अनुक्षण करना और निवास स्थानों को निश्चित करना;
- (ठ) आवास का नियंत्रण करना, पर्यवेक्षण करना और समस्त श्रेणी के कर्मचारियों एवं छात्रों के मध्य अनुशासन पर नियंत्रण रखना तथा आचार संहिता सहित ऐसे कर्मचारियों की सेवा शर्त विनिर्दिष्ट करना;
- (ड) शैक्षणिक, प्रशासनिक एवं सहायक कर्मचारियों और अन्य आवश्यक पदों का सृजन करना;
- (ढ) भारत या विदेशों के संस्थानों, संगठनों विश्वविद्यालयों, व्यक्ति विशेषों, उद्योगों



- एवं संस्थाओं के साथ ऐसी रीति से तथा ऐसे प्रयोजनों के लिए सहकार्य और सहयोग करना, जिन्हें विश्वविद्यालय समय-समय पर अवधारित करे;
- (ग) यू0जी0सी0/डी0ई0सी0 के पूर्वानुमोदन से दूरस्थ शिक्षा पद्धति और ऐसी रीति की व्यवस्था करना जिससे विश्वविद्यालय के शैक्षणिक कार्यक्रमों के अनुसार दूरस्थ शिक्षा को आयोजित किया जा सके;
- (त) शिक्षकों, अध्यापकों, पाठ लेखकों, मूल्यांककों और अन्य शैक्षणिक कर्मचारियों के लिए पूनश्चर्या पाठ्यक्रम, अभिविन्यास पाठ्यक्रम, कार्यशालाएं, संगोष्ठियां और अन्य कार्यक्रम आयोजित और संचालित करना;
- (थ) विश्वविद्यालय, इसके परिसर या नियमानुसार स्थापित किसी संघटक महाविद्यालय, क्षेत्रीय केन्द्रों अध्ययन केन्द्रों अनुसंधान केन्द्रों और कैरियर एकेडमिक केन्द्र में विशिष्ट समितियों के माध्यम से एवं विद्या परिषद के अनुमोदन से प्रवेश के लिए मानक अवधारित करना;
- (द) विश्वविद्यालय इसके परिसर या किसी संघटक महाविद्यालय, क्षेत्रीय केन्द्रों, अध्ययन केन्द्रों अनुसंधान केन्द्रों और कैरियर एकेडमिक केन्द्र में किसी पाठ्यक्रम में प्रवेश के लिए उत्तराखण्ड राज्य के निवासियों के लिए विशेष व्यवस्था करना;
- (ध) तकनीकी शिक्षा, उच्च शिक्षा, कला, वाणिज्य, विज्ञान, कम्प्यूटर, विज्ञान, कृषि विज्ञान, प्रबंधन, पशुपालन, परा-मेडिकल विज्ञान, नर्सिंग, फार्मसी विधिक शिक्षा, जनसंचार व पत्रकारिता विज्ञान, शिक्षण शिक्षा, होटल प्रबंधन, एवं शोध कार्य के लिए ऐसे पाठ्यक्रम यू0जी0सी0 एवं नियामक संस्थाओं के मानकों के अनुरूप निर्धारित करना जो विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग व अन्य वैधानिक परिषदों के अन्तर्गत आते हैं, किन्तु अपने विषयों में डिप्लोमा प्रमाण-पत्र आदि दिये जाने के सम्बन्ध में अपना पाठ्यक्रम आरम्भ करने का विश्वविद्यालय को अधिकार प्राप्त होगा;
- (न) विश्वविद्यालय की शैक्षणिक गतिविधिया, प्रायोजित ट्रस्ट की गतिविधियों से स्पष्टतया विलग होगी;
- (प) फिल्म कैसेट, टेप, वीडियों कैसेट, सी.डी. डी.वी.डी. और और अन्य सॉफ्टवेयर इत्यादि सहित शैक्षिक सामग्री तैयार करने की व्यवस्था करना;
- (फ) व्यवस्थापक मण्डल के अनुमोदन से विश्वविद्यालय की सम्पत्ति की प्रतिमूर्ति पर या उसके बिना विश्वविद्यालय के लिए धन जुटाना, संग्रह करना, स्वीकार करना और ऋण प्राप्त करना;
- (म) संधिदा करना, उसका निष्पादन करना, उसमें परिवर्तन करना या उसको समाप्त करना;
- (य) विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्यों को अग्रसर करने के लिए देश-विदेशों में सूचना केंद्र स्थापित करना तथा आवश्यक व संभव ऐसे सभी अन्य कार्य करना, चाहे वे उपर्युक्त शक्तियों के आनुबंगिक हों या न हों;
- (म) एक कानूनी इकाई के रूप में अपने प्राधिकृत अधिकारी के माध्यम से किसी भी न्यायालय, अधिकरण या प्राधिकरण में अपने नाम से वाद लाना और वाद दायर करना।
- (2) तत्समय प्रवृत्त किसी अन्य क़िस्म में किसी बात के होते हुए भी और उपधारा(1)



के उपबन्धों पर प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डाले बिना विश्वविद्यालय और दूरस्थ शिक्षा प्रणालियों को प्रोत्साहित करने तथा ऐसी प्रणालियों के शिक्षण, मूल्यांकन और शोध मानक निर्धारित करने के लिए यू0जी0सी0 की पूर्वानुमति व मानकों के अधीन वे सभी उपाय करना विश्वविद्यालय का कर्तव्य होगा, जो वह उचित समझे और इस कार्य के निष्पादन हेतु विश्वविद्यालयों, महाविद्यालयों, क्षेत्रीय केन्द्रों, अध्ययन केन्द्रों, अनुसंधान केन्द्रों और कैरियर एकेडमिक केन्द्र को चाहे उन्हें विशेषाधिकार स्वीकृत हुए हों अथवा नहीं अथवा किसी अन्य विश्वविद्यालय या उच्च शिक्षण संस्थान को अनुदानों के आवंटन एवं संचितरण की शक्ति सहित ऐसी शक्तियां प्राप्त होंगी, जो परिनियमों द्वारा विनिर्दिष्ट की जायें।

विश्वविद्यालय में सभी वर्ग, जाति एवं लिंग की पहुँच होगी

(9) विश्वविद्यालय सभी व्यक्तियों के लिए चाहे वे किसी वर्ग, जाति या लिंग के हों, के प्रवेश के लिए खुला रहेगा, परन्तु यह कि इस धारा की किसी बात से यह नहीं समझा जायेगा कि विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा उत्तराखण्ड के विद्यार्थियों के प्रवेश के लिए विशेष प्रावधान करने का प्रतिबन्ध है;

परन्तु यह कि इस धारा के किसी बात के होते हुए भी यह नहीं समझा जायेगा कि विश्वविद्यालय या किसी संघटक महाविद्यालय, क्षेत्रीय केन्द्रों, अध्ययन केन्द्रों अनुसंधान केन्द्रों और कैरियर एकेडमिक केन्द्र द्वारा किसी भी पाठ्यक्रम पर परिनियमों द्वारा अवधारित संख्या से अधिक छात्रों को प्रवेश देना अपेक्षित है।

राष्ट्रीय प्रत्यायन

10. विश्वविद्यालय विभिन्न राष्ट्रीय संस्थाओं से मान्यता प्राप्त करेगा, यदि आवश्यक हो।

अध्याय - तीन

विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकारी

विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकारी

11. विश्वविद्यालय के निम्नलिखित अधिकारी होंगे:-

- (क) कुलाध्यक्ष (विजिटर);
- (ख) कुलाधिपति;
- (ग) प्रति-कुलाधिपति;
- (घ) कुलपति;
- (ङ) प्रति-कुलपति;
- (च) कुल सचिव;
- (छ) उपकुल सचिव
- (ज) संकायाध्यक्ष;
- (झ) वित्त अधिकारी, और

(न) ऐसे अन्य अधिकारी, जिन्हें परिनियमों द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकारी घोषित किया जाये।

कुलाध्यक्ष (विजिटर)

12. (1) उत्तराखण्ड के राज्यपाल विश्वविद्यालय के कुलाध्यक्ष होंगे।

(2) कुलाध्यक्ष, जब उपस्थित हों, तो उपाधियों एवं डिप्लोमा प्रदान करने के लिए आयोजित विश्वविद्यालय दीक्षान्त समारोह की अध्यक्षता करेंगे।

(3) कुलाध्यक्ष की निम्नलिखित शक्तियां होंगी, अर्थात:-



(क) विश्वविद्यालय की कार्य प्रणाली से सम्बन्धित किसी भी अभिलेख, पत्र या सूचना को मंगाना,

(ख) कुलाध्यक्ष को प्राप्त सूचना के आधार पर, यदि वह संतुष्ट हो कि कोई आदेश, कार्यवृत्त, या निर्णय, जो विश्वविद्यालय के किसी भी प्राधिकारी द्वारा लिया गया हो, अध्यादेश, परिनियम अथवा नियम के अनुरूप नहीं है तो यह ऐसी निर्देश जारी कर सकेंगे, जिन्हें वह विश्वविद्यालय के हित में उचित समझें और इस प्रकार जारी किये गये निर्देशों का सभी सम्बन्धितों द्वारा अनुपालन किया जायेगा,

कुलाधिपति

13. (1) प्रयोजित ट्रस्ट का अध्यक्ष ही कुलाधिपति नियुक्त किया जा सकेगा।
(2) कुलाधिपति के पास विश्वविद्यालय के समस्त कार्यकलापों पर पर्यवेक्षण व नियंत्रण की शक्ति होगी एवं ऐसी शक्तियां प्राप्त होंगी, जो उसे अध्यादेश या इसके अधीन बनाये गये परिनियमों द्वारा प्रदान की जायेंगी।

प्रतिकुलाधिपति

14. (1) प्रायोजित ट्रस्ट द्वारा अपने सदस्यों में से किन्हीं तीन सदस्यों को प्रतिकुलाधिपति सर्वसम्मति से नियुक्त किया जा सकेगा।
(2) प्रति-कुलाधिपति को ऐसी शक्तियां प्राप्त होंगी, जो उसे इस अधिनियम के अधीन बनाये गये परिनियमों द्वारा प्रदान की जायेंगी।

कुलपति

15. (1) कुलाधिपति द्वारा उपधारा(2) के उपबन्धों के अनुसार गठित समिति द्वारा संस्तुत व्यक्तियों के पैनल में से तीन वर्ष की अवधि के लिए ऐसे निम्नान्वीतों और शर्तों पर जैसी कि परिनियमों द्वारा की जायें, कुलपति की नियुक्ति की जायेगी।
(2) उपधारा (1) में निर्दिष्ट समिति में निम्नलिखित व्यक्ति होंगे; अर्थात्—

(क) कुलाध्यक्ष द्वारा नामित एक सदस्य

(ख) राज्य सरकार के मुख्य सचिव द्वारा नामित एक प्रमुख सचिव/सचिव;

(ग) कुलाधिपति द्वारा नामित एक सदस्य;

(घ) कार्यपरिषद द्वारा नामित तीन सदस्य, जिनमें से एक सदस्य जो कि संयोजक के रूप में नामित किया जायेगा।

- (3) समिति योग्यता के आधार पर कुलपति के पद के योग्य व्यक्तियों का पैनल तैयार करेगी और प्रत्येक व्यक्ति की शैक्षिक योग्यताओं तथा विशेषताओं के संक्षिप्त विवरण के साथ उसे व्यवस्थापक मण्डल को अग्रसारित करेगी।

- (4) कुलपति विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख कार्यपालक और शैक्षणिक अधिकारी होगा, जो कि विश्वविद्यालय के कार्यकलापों पर सामान्य पर्यवेक्षण रखेगा और विश्वविद्यालय के कुलाधिपति के विनिश्चयों को लागू करेगा।

- (5) जहां अध्यापक की नियुक्ति से भिन्न कोई ऐसा अत्यावश्यक मामला हो, जिसमें तत्काल कार्यवाही करना अपेक्षित हो और उसके सम्बन्ध में कार्यवाही करने के लिए इस अधिनियम द्वारा या उसके अधीन विश्वविद्यालय के किसी सशक्त अधिकारी या प्राधिकारी या अन्य निकाय द्वारा इस पर तत्काल कार्यवाही न की जा सके तो कुलाधिपति के पूर्वानुमोदन से कुलपति ऐसी कार्यवाही कर सकेगा, जो वह उचित समझे।



- (6) कुलपति ऐसी अन्य शक्तियों को प्रयोग और ऐसे अन्य कर्तव्यों का पालन करेगा, जो परिनियमों या नियमावली द्वारा अभिकथित किये जायें।
- (7) कुलाधिपति को सम्यक जांच के उपरान्त, व्यवस्थापक मण्डल के अनुमोदन के उपरान्त, कुलपति को हटाने का अधिकार प्राप्त होगा। कुलाधिपति, जांच के दौरान आरोपों की गम्भीरता को दृष्टिगत रखते हुए, जैसा कि वह उचित समझे, कुलपति को निलम्बित कर सकेगा।
- प्रति-कुलपति 16. प्रति-कुलपति की नियुक्ति कुलाधिपति द्वारा व्यवस्थापक मण्डल के पूर्वानुमोदन से ऐसी रीति से की जा सकेगी, जैसी की परिनियमों में विहित की जायें और प्रति-कुलपति कुलपति की अनुपस्थिति में उसकी समस्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग कर सकेगा तथा ऐसे कृत्यों का पालन करेगा, जो परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किये जायें।
- कुल सचिव 17. (1) कुल सचिव की नियुक्ति, कुलाधिपति द्वारा ऐसी रीति से एवं ऐसे निबन्धनों और शर्तों पर की जायेगी, जैसे कि विहित की जायें।
- (2) कुल सचिव, विश्वविद्यालय की ओर से सभी संविदायें करेगा और उन्हें हस्ताक्षरित करेगा।
- (3) कुल सचिव को विश्वविद्यालय की ओर से अभिलेखों को अनिप्रमाणित करने की शक्ति होगी और वह ऐसी अन्य शक्तियों का प्रयोग और ऐसे अन्य कर्तव्यों का पालन करेगा, जो परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किये जायें, या कुलाधिपति या कुलपति द्वारा समय-समय पर अपेक्षित हों।
- (4) कुलसचिव, विश्वविद्यालय के अभिलेखों तथा सामान्य मुद्रा की सम्यक अभिरक्षा के लिए उत्तरदायी होगा और वह कुलाधिपति, कुलपति या किसी अन्य प्राधिकारी के समक्ष ऐसी समस्त सूचनाएं और दस्तप्रवेज, जो उनके कार्य सम्पादन के लिए आवश्यक हों, प्रस्तुत करने के लिए बाध्य होगा।
- उपकुल सचिव 18. उपकुल सचिव की नियुक्ति कुलाधिपति द्वारा व्यवस्थापक मण्डल के पूर्वानुमोदन से ऐसी रीति से की जा सकेगी, जैसी की परिनियमों में विहित की जायें और प्रति-कुलपति कुलपति की अनुपस्थिति में उसकी समस्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग कर सकेगा तथा ऐसे कृत्यों का पालन करेगा जो परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किये जायें।
- संकायध्यक्ष 19. संकायध्यक्षों की नियुक्ति कुलपति द्वारा कुलाधिपति के पूर्वानुमोदन में ऐसी रीति से की जायेगी कि परिनियमों द्वारा वे ऐसी शक्तियां का प्रयोग तथा ऐसे कृत्यों का पालन करें, जो परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किये जायें।
- वित्त अधिकारी 20. वित्त अधिकारी कुलाधिपति द्वारा ऐसी रीति से नियुक्त किया जायेगा और यह ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग अथवा ऐसे कर्तव्यों का पालन करेगा, जो कि परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किये जायें।
- अन्य अधिकारी गण 21. विश्वविद्यालय के अन्य अधिकारियों की नियुक्ति की रीति सेवा के नियम व शर्तें तथा शक्तियां व कर्तव्य ऐसे होंगे, जो परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किये जायें।



अध्याय - चार
विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारी

विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारी 22

विश्वविद्यालय के निम्नलिखित प्राधिकारी होंगे; अर्थात्;

- (क) व्यवस्थापक मण्डल;
- (ख) प्रबन्ध मण्डल;
- (ग) विद्या परिषद;
- (घ) वित्त समिति; और
- (ङ) ऐसे अन्य प्राधिकारी, जिन्हें परिणियमों द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय के परिणियमों में प्राधिकारी घोषित किये जायेंगे।

व्यवस्थापक मण्डल व उसकी शक्तियाँ 23.

(1) व्यवस्थापक मण्डल में निम्नलिखित होंगे:-

- (क) कुलाधिपति - अध्यक्ष
 - (ख) कुलपति - सदस्य सचिव
 - (ग) कुलाध्यक्ष द्वारा नामित - एक शिक्षाविद
 - (ङ) राज्य सरकार के उच्च विभाग में प्रमुख सचिव/सचिव;
 - (च) प्रायोजित ट्रस्ट द्वारा नामित - पाँच सदस्य
 - (छ) प्रतिष्ठित उच्च शिक्षण संस्थानों के अधिकारियों में से प्रायोजित ट्रस्ट द्वारा नामित - एक सदस्य
 - (ज) प्रमुख औद्योगिक प्रतिष्ठानों के नामित अधिकारियों सम्मानित पेशेवर अभ्यासी अधिकारियों में से प्रायोजित ट्रस्ट द्वारा नामित - एक सदस्य
- (2) व्यवस्थापक मण्डल, विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्य प्रशासनिक ट्रस्ट होगा और उसकी निम्नलिखित शक्तियाँ होंगी; अर्थात्;

- (क) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा अनुसरण की जाने वाली नीतियों का निर्धारण;
- (ख) विश्वविद्यालय के अन्य प्राधिकारियों के विनियमों का, यदि वे ऐसे अध्यादेश या परिणियमों या नियमावली के उपबन्धों के अनुरूप न हो, का पुनर्विलोकन;
- (ग) विश्वविद्यालय के बजट और वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन का अनुमोदन;
- (घ) नई अथवा अतिरिक्त परिणियमों को बनाना या पूर्व में बने परिणियमों अथवा नियमावलियों का संशोधन या निरसन;
- (ङ) विश्वविद्यालय के स्वीच्छक समापन के सम्बन्ध में विनियम बनाना;
- (च) राज्य सरकार को प्रस्तुत किये जाने वाले प्रस्तावों का अनुमोदन करना;
- (छ) ऐसे निर्णय एवं प्रयास करना, जो विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्यों, के प्रभावी ढंग से निष्पादन के लिए वांछनीय पाये गये हैं;
- (ज) विश्वविद्यालय के सैद्धान्तिक लेखा परीक्षकों की नियुक्ति करना; और
- (झ) विश्वविद्यालय के सभी खातों को खोलना, बन्द करना, संचालित करना व प्रबन्धन करने हेतु अधिकारी एवं अधिकारियों को नियुक्त व अधिकृत करना।

(3) व्यवस्थापक मण्डल की वर्ष में न्यूनतम दो बैठकें ऐसे समय और स्थान पर होंगी, जैसा कि व्यवस्थापक मण्डल के अध्यक्ष उचित समझे।



प्रबन्ध मण्डल

24. (1) प्रबन्ध मण्डल में निम्नलिखित सदस्य होंगे; अर्थात:-
 (क) प्रति कुलाधिपति -विशेष आमंत्रित सदस्य;
 (ख) कुलपति - अध्यक्ष;
 (ग) प्रति-कुलपति (यदि है तो);
 (घ) कुलाधिपति द्वारा नामित एक अधिकारी;
 (ङ) प्रायोजित ट्रस्ट द्वारा नामित पांच सदस्य;
 (च) कुलाधिपति द्वारा नामित चक्रिय आधार पर नामित दो प्राध्यापक;
 (छ) कुलाधिपति द्वारा नामित चक्रिय आधार पर दो संकायाध्यक्ष;
 (ज) राज्य सरकार के उच्च शिक्षा के प्रमुख सचिव/सचिव;
 (झ) कुल सचिव गैर - सदस्य सचिव होगा।
 (2) प्रबन्ध मण्डल की शक्तियाँ एवं कृत्य ऐसे होंगे, जैसा परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किया जाये।
 (3) प्रबन्ध मण्डल विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख प्रबन्ध निकाय होगा।

विद्या परिषद्

25. (1) विद्या परिषद के निम्नलिखित सदस्य होंगे; अर्थात:-
 (क) कुलपति - अध्यक्ष;
 (ख) कुल सचिव- सचिव;
 (ग) ऐसे अन्य सदस्य, जैसा परिनियमों में विहित किया जाये।
 (2) विद्या परिषद, विश्वविद्यालय की प्रमुख शैक्षणिक निकाय होगी और इस अध्यादेश के अधीन निर्मित नियमों व परिनियमों के अंतर्गत रहते हुए विश्वविद्यालय की शैक्षणिक नीतियों में समन्वय स्थापित करेगी और उनका सामान्य पर्यवेक्षण करेगी।
 (3) विद्या परिषद की शक्तियाँ एवं कृत्य ऐसे होंगे, जैसे परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किये जाये।

वित्त समिति

26. (1) वित्त समिति में निम्नलिखित सदस्य होंगे:-
 (क) कुलपति - अध्यक्ष;
 (ख) वित्त अधिकारी - सचिव;
 (ग) राज्य सरकार के उच्च शिक्षा विभाग के प्रमुख सचिव/सचिव;
 (घ) प्रायोजित ट्रस्ट में से चार अन्य सदस्य, जो परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किये जायें।
 (2) वित्त समिति विश्वविद्यालय की प्रमुख वित्त निकाय होगी, जो वित्तीय मामलों की देखभाल करेगी और इस अध्यादेशके अधीन निर्मित नियमों, परिनियमों तथा नियमावली के अध्याधीन रहते हुए विश्वविद्यालय के वित्तीय मामलों में समन्वय स्थापित करेगी एवं उसका सामान्य पर्यवेक्षण करेगी।
 (3) वित्त समिति की शक्तियाँ एवं कृत्य वहीं होंगे, जो परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किये जायेंगे।



- अन्य प्राधिकरण 27. विश्वविद्यालय के अन्य प्राधिकरणों का गठन, उनकी शक्तियों और कृत्य ऐसे होंगे, जैसे कि परिणियमों द्वारा विहित किये जायें।
- रिक्त के कारण कार्यवाही 28. विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकरण का कोई कार्य या कार्यवाही केवल इस कारण अधिविमान्य न होगी कि प्राधिकरण के गठन में कोई रिक्त या त्रुटि विद्यमान थी।

अध्याय-पाँच
परिनियम और नियम

- परिनियम 29. इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के अधीन रहते हुए, विश्वविद्यालय तथा कर्मचारियों के सम्बन्ध में सभी या किसी विषय के लिए परिनियम और नियमावली द्वारा व्यवस्था की जा सकती है, जो निम्नवत है—
- (क) विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारियों के कार्य-सम्पादन और ऐसी इकाईयों के गठन की प्रक्रिया, जो इस अधिनियम में विनिर्दिष्ट नहीं की गई है;
- (ख) स्थाई विन्यास निधि, सामान्य निधि और विकास निधि का संचालन;
- (ग) कुलपति, प्रतिकुलपति, कुलसचिव, उपकुल सचिव और पित्त अधिकारी की नियुक्ति के नियम व शर्तें, तथा उनकी शक्तियाँ व कृत्य;
- (घ) विश्वविद्यालय के अन्य अधिकारियों, अध्यापकों और कर्मचारियों की नियुक्ति की रीति और सेवा शर्तें;
- (ङ) विश्वविद्यालय और उसके अधिकारियों, संकाय के सदस्यों, कर्मचारियों और छात्रों के मध्य विवाद के निराकरण की प्रक्रिया;
- (च) विभागों और संकायों का सृजन, उत्पादन और उसकी पुनर्संरचना;
- (छ) अन्य विश्वविद्यालय (विदेशी विश्वविद्यालयों) तथा उच्च शिक्षा की संस्थाओं के साथ सहयोग की रीति;
- (ज) मानद उपाधियों को प्रदान करने की प्रक्रिया;
- (झ) निःशुल्कता और छात्रवृत्तियाँ प्रदान करना;
- (ञ) विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों में सीटों की संख्या तथा ऐसे पाठ्यक्रमों में छात्रों के प्रवेश की प्रक्रिया, जिसमें उत्तराखण्ड के स्थायी निवासियों के लिए सीटों के आरक्षण की व्यवस्था भी सम्मिलित है;
- (ट) विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों के लिए छात्रों से लिए जाने वाले शुल्क;
- (ठ) अध्येतावृत्तियाँ, छात्रवृत्तियाँ, अध्ययनवृत्तियों, निःशुल्कता, पदक और पुरस्कार को संस्थित करना;
- (ड) पदों का सृजन और समापन करना;
- (ढ) विश्वविद्यालय के छात्रों/कर्मचारियों के विरुद्ध अनुशासनात्मक कार्यवाही;
- (ण) अन्य मामले, जो विहित किये जायें।
- (त) कुलाधिपति की शक्तियाँ एवं कृत्य;



- परिनियम कैसे बनाये जायेंगे 30. (1) व्यवस्थापक मण्डल द्वारा बनाये गये प्रथम परिनियम राज्य सरकार के अनुमोदन के लिए प्रस्तुत किये जायेंगे, जो उपान्तर के साथ या बिना उपान्तर के परिनियमों की प्राप्ति के दिनांक के तीन माह के अन्दर अपना अनुमोदन दे सकेगी।
- (2) जहाँ राज्य सरकार उपधारा (1) के अधीन विनिर्दिष्ट अवधि में परिनियमों के अनुमोदन के सम्बन्ध में कोई विनिश्चय करने में असफल रहती है, वहाँ यह समझा जायेगा कि राज्य सरकार ने परिनियमों को अनुमोदित कर दिया है।
- परिनियम में संशोधन करने की शक्ति 31. व्यवस्थापक मण्डल राज्य सरकार के पूर्वानुमोदन से नए या अतिरिक्त परिनियम बना सकेगा या परिनियमों का संशोधन या निरसन कर सकेगा।
- नियम 32. इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के अध्याधीन रहते हुए, निम्नलिखित समस्त या उनमें से किसी विषय के लिए नियमों की व्यवस्था की जा सकती है, जो निम्नवत हैं; अर्थात्—
- (क) विश्वविद्यालय में छात्रों का प्रवेश, उनका नामंकन और इस रूप में बने रहना;
- (ख) विश्वविद्यालय की सभी उपाधियों और अन्य विशिष्टताओं के लिए निर्धारित किये जाने वाले पाठ्यक्रम;
- (ग) उपाधियों और विद्या सम्बन्धी विशिष्टताओं को प्रदान करना;
- (घ) अध्येतावृत्तियाँ, छात्रवृत्तियाँ, अध्ययनवृत्तियाँ, पदक तथा पुरस्कार करने की शर्तें;
- (ङ) परीक्षाओं का संवाहन तथा परीक्षा लेने वाले निकायों, परीक्षकों अन्तरीक्षकों, सारणीकारों तथा अनुसीमकों की नियुक्ति की शर्तें और रीति तथा उनके कर्तव्य;
- (च) विश्वविद्यालय की परीक्षकों, उपाधियों और अन्य शैक्षिक विशिष्टताओं के लिए लिया जाने वाला शुल्क;
- (छ) विश्वविद्यालय या किसी संघटक महाविद्यालय में छात्रों के निवास की शर्तें;
- (ज) विश्वविद्यालय या किसी संघटक महाविद्यालय के छात्रों में अनुशासन बनाए रखने हेतु;
- (झ) छात्रों से विभिन्न विषयों के लिये शुल्क व जमा राशि लिया जाने हेतु;
- (ञ) अन्य सभी विषय, जिनके लिए इस अध्यादेशके अधीन निर्मित नियमों या परिनियमों में प्राविधान किया जाये।
- नियम कैसे बनाए जायेंगे 33. (1) नियम व्यवस्थापक मण्डल द्वारा बनाए जायेंगे और इस प्रकार बनाए गये नियम राज्य सरकार को अनुमोदन के लिए प्रस्तुत किए जायेंगे, जो कि नियमों की प्राप्ति के दिनांक से दो माह के अन्दर, उपान्तर के साथ या बिना उपान्तर के, अपना अनुमोदन दे सकेगी।
- (2) जहाँ राज्य सरकार उपधारा (1) के अधीन विनिर्दिष्ट अवधि में नियमों के अनुमोदन के सम्बन्ध में कोई भी विनिश्चय करने में असमर्थ हो तो, वहाँ यह समझा जायेगा कि राज्य सरकार ने नियमों को अनुमोदित कर दिया है।
- नियमों को संशोधित करने की शक्ति 34. व्यवस्थापक मण्डल, राज्य सरकार के पूर्वानुमोदन से नए या अतिरिक्त नियम बना सकेगा या नियमों का संशोधन या निरसन कर सकेगा।



अध्याय-४४
प्रकीर्ण

- उत्तराखण्ड के स्थाई निवासियों के लिए उपबन्ध 35. (1) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा संचालित सभी पाठ्यक्रमों में प्रवेश के लिए 31 प्रतिशत सीटें उत्तराखण्ड के स्थायी निवासियों के लिए आरक्षित की जायेगी, यदि स्थायी निवासियों हेतु आरक्षित सीटें खाली रह जाती हैं, तो रिक्त सीटें अन्य छात्रों द्वारा भरी जा सकती हैं।
- (2) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा संचालित विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रम में उपधारा (1) में वर्णित प्रवेशित विद्यार्थियों, जो उत्तराखण्ड राज्य के स्थायी निवासी हों, को निधारित शिक्षण शुल्क में 31 प्रतिशत की छूट प्रदान की जायेगी।
- (3) प्रदेश के स्थायी निवासियों को, जो समूह 'ग' व 'घ' श्रेणी के पदों हेतु योग्यताधारियों की इन श्रेणियों में समस्त पदों पर नियुक्तियाँ में प्राथमिकता दी जायेगी।
- कर्मचारियों की सेवा शर्तें 36. (1) प्रत्येक कर्मचारी की नियुक्ति एक लिखित संविदा के अधीन की जायेगी, जो विश्वविद्यालय के पास रखी जायेगी और उसकी एक प्रति सम्बन्धित कर्मचारी को दी जायेगी।
- (2) कर्मचारियों की सेवा शर्तें तथा उनके विरुद्ध अनुशासनात्मक कार्यवाही विश्वविद्यालय परिनियमों में निहित प्रक्रिया के अनुसार शासित होगी।
- (3) विश्वविद्यालय और किसी कर्मचारी के बीच संविदा से उत्पन्न होने वाले विवाद का समाधान इस सम्बन्ध में बनाए गए परिनियम की प्रक्रिया के अन्तर्गत किया जाएगा।
- (4) इस अध्यादेश में निहित किसी बात के होते हुए भी विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों को लोक सेवक नहीं समझा जायेगा और वह हमेशा, इस अधिनियम के प्रयोजन के लिये, या अन्यथा, विश्वविद्यालय के निजी रोजगार के अधीन रहेगा।
- अपील का अधिकार 37. विश्वविद्यालय या नियमानुसार स्थापित किसी संघटक महाविद्यालय, क्षेत्रीय केन्द्रों, अध्ययन केन्द्रों, अनुसंधान केन्द्रों और कैरियर एकेडमिक केन्द्र के प्रत्येक कर्मचारी को विश्वविद्यालय या किसी ऐसे महाविद्यालय के प्राचार्य, क्षेत्रीय केन्द्रों, अध्ययन केन्द्रों और कैरियर एकेडमिक केन्द्र के किसी अधिकारी या प्राधिकारी, यथास्थिति-विनिश्चय के विरुद्ध प्रबन्ध मण्डल को, ऐसे समय के अन्दर जो विहित किया जाये अपील करने का अधिकार होगा और उस पर प्रबन्ध मण्डल ऐसे विनिश्चय को, जिसके विरुद्ध अपील की गई है पुष्टि उपान्तरित या परिवर्तित कर सकेगा।
- भविष्य निधि एवं पेंशन 38. विश्वविद्यालय अपने कर्मचारियों के लाभ के लिए, ऐसी रीति से और ऐसी शर्तों के अध्याधीन रहते हुए जो विहित किये जाये, ऐसे भविष्य या पेंशन निधियों का गठन करेगा, जैसा वह उचित समझे।
- विश्वविद्यालय प्राधिकरण और निकायों के गठन के बारे में 39. यदि यह प्रश्न उत्पन्न हो कि क्या कोई व्यक्ति विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारी या अन्य निकाय के सदस्य के रूप में विधिवत नामित या नियुक्त किया गया है, या उसका सदस्य होने का हकदार है तो वह विषय कुलाधिपति को निर्दिष्ट किया जायेगा, जिसका उस पर विनिश्चय अन्तिम होगा।



- समितियों का गठन 40. धारा 20 में उल्लिखित विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी को ऐसे प्राधिकारी की समिति गठित करने की शक्ति होगी, जिसमें ऐसे सदस्य होंगे और जिनकी ऐसी शक्तियाँ होंगी, जो ऐसा प्राधिकारी उचित समझे।
- आकस्मिक शक्तियों को पूर्ति 41. विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी या निकाय के पदेन सदस्यों में से किसी आकस्मिक शक्ति की पूर्ति उसी रीति से की जायेगी, जिस रीति से वह सदस्य रूप, जिसकी शक्ति की पूर्ति करनी हो, चुना गया हो, और शक्ति की पूर्ति करने वाला व्यक्ति ऐसे प्राधिकारी या निकाय का सदस्य उस अवशिष्ट अवधि के लिए होगा जिसके लिए वह व्यक्ति, जिसका स्थान वह भरता/भरती है, सदस्य बना रहता है।
- सदभावनापूर्ण कार्यवाही की गई प्रतिस्तरण के लिए 42. विश्वविद्यालय के किसी अधिकारी या कर्मचारी के विरुद्ध कोई वाद या अन्य विधि कार्यवाही, किसी भी ऐसे विषय के सम्बन्ध में, जो अध्यादेशों या परिनियमों या नियमों के उपबन्धों के अनुसरण में सदभावनापूर्ण की गई है या की जाने के लिए आशयित है, संस्थित नहीं होगी।
- संक्रमणकालीन उपबन्ध 43. इस अधिनियम व परिनियमों के किन्हीं अन्य उपबन्धों में किसी बात के होते हुए भी—
 (क) प्रथम कुलपति एवं प्रथम प्रति-कुलपति (यदि कोई है), की नियुक्ति कुलाधिपति द्वारा व्यवस्थापक मण्डल के पूर्वानुमोदन से की जायेगी और उक्त अधिकारी तीन वर्ष की अवधि के लिए पद धारण करेगा;
 (ख) प्रथम कुलसचिव और प्रथम वित्त अधिकारी की नियुक्ति कुलाधिपति द्वारा व्यवस्थापक मण्डल के पूर्वानुमोदन से की जायेगी और उक्त अधिकारी तीन वर्ष की अवधि के लिए पद धारण करेगा;
 (ग) प्रथम व्यवस्थापक मण्डल तीन वर्ष से अनाधिक की अवधि के लिए पद धारण करेगा;
 (घ) प्रथम प्रबन्ध मण्डल, प्रथम वित्त समिति और प्रथम विद्या परिषद् का गठन, कुलाधिपति द्वारा व्यवस्थापक मण्डल के पूर्वानुमोदन से तीन वर्ष की अवधि के लिए किया जाएगा।
- स्थायी विन्यास निधि 44. विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा राज्य सरकार के नाम से प्लेज्ड दो करोड़ रुपये की एक स्थायी विन्यास निधि राष्ट्रीकृत बैंक की बैंक गारंटी के रूप में स्थापित की जायेगी, जिसकी अवधि पाँच वर्ष की होगी, उसके उपरान्त उसे पुनः पाँच वर्ष के लिए नवीनीकरण कराया जायेगा।
- सामान्य निधि 45. (1) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा एक सामान्य निधि स्थापित की जायेगी, जिसमें निम्नलिखित धनराशि जमा की जायेगी; अर्थात् :—
 (क) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा लिए जाने वाले सभी शुल्क;
 (ख) किसी अन्य स्रोत से प्राप्त समस्त धनराशि;
 (ग) प्रायोजित ट्रस्ट द्वारा किये गये सभी अंशदान, और
 (घ) किसी अन्य व्यक्ति या निकाय द्वारा, जिसे तत्समय प्रवृत्त किसी अन्य विधि द्वारा निषिद्ध न किया गया हो, इस निमित्त किये गये सभी अंशदान/दान।
 (2) सामान्य निधि में जमा धनराशि का उपयोग विश्वविद्यालय के सभी आवश्यक व्ययों के लिए किया जायेगा।



- विकास निधि 46. (1) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा एक विकास निधि भी स्थापित की जायेगी, जिसमें निम्नलिखित निधियां जमा की जायेंगी; अर्थात्:-
 (क) विकास शुल्क, जिसे छात्रों से प्रभारित किया जाये;
 (ख) विश्वविद्यालय के विकास के प्रयोजन के लिए किसी अन्य स्रोत से प्राप्त समस्त धनराशि;
 (ग) प्रायोजित ट्रस्ट द्वारा किए गए सभी अंशदान;
 (घ) किसी अन्य व्यक्ति या निकाय द्वारा जिसे तत्समय प्रवृत्त किसी अन्य विधि द्वारा निषिद्ध न किया गया हो, इस निमित्त किए गए सभी अंशदान/दान; और
 (ङ) स्थायी विन्यास निधि से प्राप्त समस्त आय।
 (2) समय-समय पर विकास निधि में जमा की गई धनराशि का उपयोग विश्वविद्यालय के विकास के लिए किया जायेगा।
- निधि का अनुरक्षण 47. धारा 44, 45 और 46 के अधीन स्थापित निधियों को, व्यवस्थापक मण्डल के सामान्य पर्यवेक्षण और नियंत्रण के अध्याधीन रहते हुए, विहित रीति से विनियमित और अनुरक्षित किया जायेगा।
- वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन 48. (1) विश्वविद्यालय का वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन प्रबन्ध मण्डल के निर्देशों के अधीन तैयार किया जायेगा और उसे व्यवस्थापक मण्डल को अनुमोदन के लिए प्रस्तुत किया जायेगा।
 (2) व्यवस्थापक मण्डल, अपनी बैठक में वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन पर विचार करेगा और वह उसे उपान्तर के साथ या बिना उपान्तर के अनुमोदित कर सकता है।
 (3) व्यवस्थापक मण्डल द्वारा विधिवत अनुमोदित वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन की एक प्रति, प्रतिवर्ष 31 मार्च को समाप्त हुए वित्त वर्ष के अनुवर्ती 31 दिसम्बर से पहले कुलाध्यक्ष (रेजिस्टर) और राज्य सरकार को प्रेषित की जायेगी।
- लेखा व लेखा परीक्षा 49. (1) विश्वविद्यालय के वार्षिक लेखा और तुलन-पत्र प्रबन्ध मण्डल के निर्देशों के अधीन तैयार किये जायेंगे और किसी भी स्रोत से विश्वविद्यालय को प्रोदभूत या प्राप्त समस्त धनराशि और ऐसी समस्त धनराशि की, जिनका संवितरण या भुगतान किया गया है, विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा रखे गये लेखों में प्रविष्टि की जायेगी।
 (2) विश्वविद्यालय के वार्षिक लेखा की प्रतिवर्ष लेखा-परीक्षक द्वारा लेखा-परीक्षा की जायेगी, जो इन्स्टीट्यूट ऑफ चार्टर्ड एकाउण्टेंट्स ऑफ इण्डिया (आई.सी.ए.आई.) के सदस्य हों।
 (3) लेखा परीक्षा प्रतिवेदन के साथ वार्षिक लेखाओं और तुलन-पत्र की एक प्रति प्रतिवर्ष 31 मार्च को समाप्त होने वाले वित्तीय वर्ष के अनुवर्ती 31 दिसम्बर के काफी पहले व्यवस्थापक मण्डल को प्रस्तुत की जायेगी।
 (4) व्यवस्थापक मण्डल द्वारा वार्षिक लेखा, तुलन-पत्र और लेखा-परीक्षा सम्बन्धी प्रतिवेदन पर अपनी बैठक में विचार किया जायेगा और व्यवस्थापक मण्डल उन्हें



उन पर अपनी अभियुक्तियों के साथ प्रतिवर्ष 31 दिसम्बर से पहले कुलाध्यक्ष (विजिटर) और राज्य सरकार को अग्रसारित करेगा।

विश्वविद्यालय के अभिलेख 50. को सिद्ध करने की रीति

विश्वविद्यालय के कब्जे में विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी या समिति की किसी रसीद, आवेदन सूचना, आदेश, कार्यवाही या संकल्प या अन्य दस्तावेज या विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा सम्यक, रूप से विधिवत रखी गई किसी पूंजी की कोई प्रविष्टि यदि कुल सचिव द्वारा प्रमाणित हो तो उसे ऐसी रसीद, आवेदन, सूचना, आदेश, कार्यवाही, संकल्प या दस्तावेज के या पत्रिका में प्रविष्ट होने के प्रथम दृष्टयता साक्ष्य के रूप में, ग्रहण किया जायेगा और उसमें अभिलिखित विषय और संख्यावर्ण के लिए साक्ष्य के रूप में उसकी प्रतिलिपि ग्रहण किया जायेगा, जैसा कि यदि मूल प्रति प्रस्तुत की गई हो, तो वह साक्ष्य के रूप में स्वीकार होगी।

विश्वविद्यालय का विघटन

51.

- (1) यदि प्रायोजित ट्रस्ट द्वारा जन कल्याण एजुकेशनल ट्रस्ट, राजियाबाद शाखा कार्यालय देहरादून के गठन और निगमन नियंत्रित करने वाली विधि के अनुसार उसके समापन का प्रस्ताव रखती हो तो उसे राज्य सरकार को कम से कम तीन माह का लिखित नोटिस देना होगा।
- (2) विश्वविद्यालय की प्रबन्ध प्रणालियों में कुप्रबन्ध, कुप्रशासन, अनुशासनहीनता, विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्य की पूर्ति में विफल होना एवं आर्थिक कठिनाईयों की पहचान किये जाने पर राज्य सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय के प्रबन्ध व्यवस्था को निर्देश जारी करेगी, जिनका ऐसी समय सीमा के अन्तर्गत, जैसी विहित की जाये, अनुपालन न होने पर विश्वविद्यालय के परिसमापन का निर्णय लेने का अधिकार राज्य सरकार में निहित होगा।
- (3) विश्वविद्यालय का परिसमापन ऐसी रीति से किया जायेगा, जो इस विषय पर राज्य सरकार द्वारा विहित किये जाये; परन्तु यह कि उसके लिए प्रायोजित ट्रस्ट को कारण बताओं नोटिस के लिए समुचित अवसर प्रदान किये बिना ऐसी कोई कार्यवाही आरम्भ नहीं की जायेगी।
- (4) उपधारा(1) में निर्दिष्ट नोटिस के प्राप्त होने पर राज्य सरकार सांविधिक परिषद् एवं विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग से परामर्श करके प्रायोजित ट्रस्ट द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय विघटन के प्रस्तावित दिनांक से और अब तक विश्वविद्यालय के नियमित पाठ्यक्रमों में छात्रों का अन्तिम बैच अपने पाठ्यक्रमों को ऐसी रीति से पूरा न कर लें, विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन की ऐसी व्यवस्था करेगा, जैसी परिनिर्णयों द्वारा विहित की जाये।
- (5) विश्वविद्यालय के विघटन पर सभी सम्पत्ति एवं दायित्व प्रायोजित संस्था में निहित हो जायेगी।

विश्वविद्यालय के विघटन के 52. समय विश्वविद्यालय के व्यय

- (1) धारा 50 के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय का प्रबन्ध ग्रहण करने की अवधि के दौरान उसके प्रशासन के लिये होने वाला व्यय स्थायी विन्यास निधि, सामान्य निधि या विकास निधि से पूरा किया जायेगा।
- (2) यदि उपधारा (1) में निर्दिष्ट निधियां, विश्वविद्यालय का प्रबन्ध ग्रहण करने की अवधि के दौरान प्रशासन के लिए पर्याप्त नहीं है, तो ऐसे व्यय की पूर्ति



विश्वविद्यालय की सम्पत्तियों अथवा आस्तियों के निस्तारण द्वारा की जा सकती है।

कठिनाईयों का निराकरण

53. (1)

यदि इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों को लागू करने में कोई कठिनाई उत्पन्न हो तो राज्य सरकार अधिसूचना या आदेश द्वारा ऐसे प्रावधान कर सकेगी, जो इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों से असंगत न हो और जो कठिनाईयों को दूर करने के लिए उसे आवश्यक या समीचीन प्रतीत हो।

परन्तु यह कि उपधारा (1) के अधीन कोई अधिसूचना या आदेश इस अधिनियम के प्रारम्भ से दो वर्ष की अवधि की समाप्ति के पश्चात् नहीं दिया जायेगा।

(2)

उपधारा (1) के अधीन दिया गया प्रत्येक आदेश, यथाशीघ्र राज्य विधान सभा के समक्ष रखा जायेगा।

आज्ञा से,
रमेश चन्द्र खुल्ते,
प्रमुख सचिव।

No. 350/XXXVI(3)/2016/48(1)/2016
Dated Dehradun, December 07, 2016

NOTIFICATION

Miscellaneous

In pursuance of the provisions of Clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of 'The Himalayan Garhwal University Bill, 2016' (Adhiniyam Sankhya 33 of 2016).

As passed by the Uttarakhand Legislative Assembly and assented to by the Governor on 02 December, 2016.



THE HIMALAYAN GARHWAL UNIVERSITY ACT, 2016

(Uttarakhand Act no. 33 of 2016)

To establish and incorporate a Private University in the name of "Himalayan Garhwal University" at Block Pokhra, Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand Promoted by Jan Kalyan Educational Trust registered under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 at 13, Naveen Park, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad to provide and facilitate education of Technical Education, Higher Education, Humanities & Social Sciences, Commerce, Science, Computer Science, Agriculture Science, Management, Poultry Husbandry and Animal Feed, Horticulture, Paramedical Science, Nursing, Law Education, Mass Communication and Journalism, Teaching Education, Hotel Management, Pharmacy and to facilitate education, training and research in other area of education.

It is hereby enacted by Uttarakhand state Legislature in the Sixty-Seventh Year of the Republic of India as follows:

CHAPTER-1

Preliminary

- | | | |
|------------------------------|----|---|
| Short title and Commencement | 1. | <p>(1) This Act may be Called the "Himalayan Garhwal University" Act, 2016.</p> <p>(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the date, the notification is issued by the State Government in the Official Gazette.</p> |
| Definitions | 2. | <p>In this Act, unless the context Otherwise Required:-</p> <p>(a) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University;</p> <p>(b) "Authorities" means Authorities of the University;</p> <p>(c) "Board of Governors" means the Board of Governors of the university;</p> <p>(d) "Board of Management" means the Board of Management of the University</p> <p>(e) "Board of studies" means the Board of Studies of the University;</p> <p>(f) "Board of Examination" means Board of examination of the University</p> <p>(g) "Chancellor", "Pro- Chancellor", "Vice Chancellor", "Pro Vice Chancellor", "Registrar", "Controller of Examinations", and "Finance Officer" respectively, means the "Chancellor", "Pro-Chancellor", "Vice Chancellor", "Pro Vice Chancellor", "Registrar", "Controller of Examination" and "Finance Officer" of the university;</p> <p>(h) "Campus" means the campus of the University;</p> <p>(i) "Constituent College" means a college or institution maintained by the University;</p> <p>(j) "Career Academy Centre" Means Such centre which is established, conducted and recognized by the University with</p> |



prior permission of U.G.C. and State Government for the purposes of acceptance of the e-mails, internet, interactive talk, training, lectures, conduct of seminar and workshops, guidelines, consultation or any type of necessary help for students;

- (k) "Director" of the campus or principal/ Dean regarding constituent college means the Head of that campus or Constituent college and where there is no Director/ Principal/ Dean appointed, any other person for the time being appointed is also included;
- (l) "Distance Education System" means the system of imparting education with the prior approval of the U.G.C. and State Government within the State through any means of information technology and communication such as multimedia, Broadcasting, telecasting, online over internet, other interactive methods, e-mails, internet, computer, interactive talk, e-learning, correspondence courses, seminars, contact Programmes or a combination of any two or more of such means;
- (m) "Deposits" means collection made by the University from the students under the name Deposits, Which is refundable;
- (n) "Dean of Faculty" Means the Dean of Faculty of the university
- (o) "Department" Means a Department (Academic Unit) of a college teaching and undertaking research in a subject or a group of subjects;
- (p) "Employee" means employee appoint by the University; and includes teachers and other staff of the University or of Constituent College;
- (q) "Finance Committee" Means Finance Committee of the university;
- (r) "Faculty" means faculty of the University;
- (s) "Fee" means collection made by the University from the students under the name Fee, which is not refundable;
- (t) "Government" means the state Government of Uttarakhand;
- (u) "Hall" or "Hostel" means a unit for residence for students maintained or recognized by the university or constituent college;
- (v) "Jan Kalyan Educational Trust", Branch Office Dehradun means a trust registered under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, having registered office at 13, Naveen park, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad;
- (w) "Promoting Trust" means "Jan Kalyan Educational Trust" registered under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882;
- (x) "Prescribed" means Prescribed by the statutes;
- (y) "permanent Resident" means any resident of the state who has the valid domicile/ permanent resident certificate issued by the prescribed authority as per the rules framed by the State Government for time to time.
- (z) "Regional Centre" means a centre established or maintained by the university with the prior approval of the U.G.C. and State Government for the purpose of co-ordinating and



supervising the work of study Centres in any region and for performing such other functions as may be conferred on such centre by the board of management.

- (aa) "State" means State of Uttarakhand;
- (bb) "Statutes", "Rules" and "Ordinance" means, respectively, the "Statutes", "Rules" and "Ordinance" of the university made under this Ordinance;
- (cc) "Study Centre" means a centre established, maintained or recognized by the University with the prior approval of the U.G.C. and State Government for the purpose of advising, counselling or for rendering and other assistance required by the students;
- (dd) "Teacher" means a Professor/ Dean, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor/ Lecturer or such other person as may be appointed for imparting instruction or conducting research in the University or in constituent Colleges and Institute and includes the Principal/ Dean of the Constituent College.
- (ee) "UGC" means the university Grants Commission established under the University Grants Commission Act, 1956;
- (ff) "University" means "Himalayan Garhwal University", Block Pokhra, Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand under this Act;
- (gg) "Bodies" means the bodies of the university constituted by the relevant authorities;
- (hh) "Visitor" means the Visitor of the University.

Chapter-2

The University and its Objects

Proposal for the
Establishment
of University

- (1) The promoting Trust shall have the right to establish the Himalayan Garhwal University in accordance with the provisions of this Act.
- (2) An application containing the proposal to establish a University has been made to the State Government by Promoting Trust.
The Proposal contained the following Particulars, namely:-
 - (a) The objects of the university along with the details of Promoting Trust;
 - (b) The extent and status of the university and the availability of land;
 - (c) The nature and type of programs of study and research to be undertaken in the University during a period of the next five years;
 - (d) The nature of faculties, courses of study and research proposed to be started;
 - (e) The campus development such as buildings, equipment and structural amenities;
 - (f) The phased outlays of capital expenditure for a period of the next five years;
 - (g) The Item-wise recurring expenditure, source of finance and estimated expenditure for each student;



- (h) The scheme for mobilizing resource and the cost of capital thereto and the manner of repayments to each source;
- (i) The scheme of generation of funds internally through the recovery of fee from students, revenues anticipated from consultancy and other activities relating to the objects of the University and other anticipated incomes;
- (j) The details of expenditure on unit cost, the extent of concessions or rebate in fee, free ship and scholarship for students who are permanent resident of the state and the fee structure indicating varying rate of fee, if any, that would be levied on non resident Indians and students of other nationalities;
- (k) The years of experience and expertise in the concerned discipline at the command of promoting Trust as well as the detail of financial resources;
- (l) The system for selection of students to the course of study at the university;
- (m) Status of fulfilment of such other conditions as may be required by the state Government to be fulfilled before the establishment of the University.

Establishment
of University

4.

- (1) Where the state Government, after such inquiry is satisfied that promoting Trust, has fulfilled the all conditions, norms and requirements for establishment of Himalayan Garhwal University, hence a University to be known as Himalayan Garhwal University is hereby established in the state of Uttarakhand.
- (2) The University shall be a body corporate by the name "Himalayan Garhwal University" and shall have a perpetual succession and common seal and shall sue and be sued by its name.
- (3) (a) The main campus of the university shall be at village-Dhaid Gaon, Block Pokhra, Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand. It may also have campuses or regional centres, study centres at other places provided that the procedures established by UGC and other statutory bodies shall be complied with. The University can open its second campus within the state in 5 (five) years of its Coming into existence with prior approval of the U.G.C. and State Government. The university can open other campuses any time in a hill region located at an altitude greater than 1500 feet without any time limit.
(b) However, to establish new faculties where additional land would be required as per norms of the concerned regulatory body, the university shall establish a split campus either adjoining or nearby within entire region of Pauri Garhwal.
- (4) The Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice Chancellor, Pro-Vice Chancellor, Registrar, members of the Board of Governors and members of Board of Management for the



- time being holding office as such in the University so established, shall constitute a body corporate and can sue and be sued in the name of the university.
- (5) On the establishment of the university under sub-section (1), the land and other moveable and immoveable properties acquired, created, arranged or built by Promoting-Trust, for the purpose of the University.
- (6) The available land, building, various department/ faculties of the University shall be must according the standard of Apex Regulatory Commission.
- (7) The Infrastructural and other facilities of the University campus, off campus centre, study centre, information centre etc, shall be maintained as per the standards laid down by the UGC and other apex regulatory bodies.
- State not under any Statutory Obligation to Grant Financial Assistance to the University 5. The University shall be self financing and shall neither make a demand nor shall be entitled to any grant-in-aid or any other financial assistance from the state Government or any other body or corporation owned or controlled by the state Government.
- No Power to affiliate Any Institution 6. Without the prior approval of U.G.C. and State Government within the territory of State the University may have no right to establish off-campus centres, constituent colleges, regional centres, study Centres and Career Academic Centres and shall have no power and privileges to affiliate any other college or institution.
- Objects of the University 7. The objectives for which the University is established are as follows:
- (a) To provide instructions, teaching, training and research in all disciplines pertaining to Technical Education, Higher Education, Humanities & Social Sciences, Commerce, Science, Computer Science, Agriculture Science, Management, Poultry Husbandry and Animal Feed, Horticulture, Paramedical Science, Nursing, Law Education, Mass Communication and Journalism, Teaching Education, Hotel Management, Pharmacy and other areas of education; as deem fit by the University after getting approval of the respective regulatory.
- (b) To establish campuses or Constituent Colleges of Technical education, Higher education, Humanities & Social Sciences, Commerce, Science, Computer Science, agriculture Science, management, poultry husbandry and animal feed, Horticulture, Paramedical science, Nursing, Law Education, Mass Communication and Journalism, Teaching Education, Hotel Management, Pharmacy and other areas of education for offering certificate, Diploma, Graduate Degree, post graduate degree and Doctoral degree which would be as



nominated by the university Grant Commission but the University shall, have the right to start other diploma and certificate course in furtherance of its Objectives.

- (c) To establish a Constituent Centre for Continuing Education to Provide instruction through the distance learning methodology for the courses mentioned in Programs as given in clause(b) above, as per the guidelines of concern council within the territory of State.
- (d) To establish examination centres;
- (e) To institute degree, diplomas, certificates, and other academic distinctions on the basis of examination, or any other such method;
- (f) To establish research and development centre to promote research and innovation in the Technical Education, Higher Education, Humanities & Social Sciences, Commerce, Science, Computer Science, Agriculture Science, Management, Poultry Husbandry and Animal Feed, Horticulture, Paramedical Science, Nursing, Law Education, Mass Communication and Journalism, Teaching Education, Hotel Management, Pharmacy and other areas of education through Seminars, conference, workshops, educational programmes, community development program, publications, training programmes, and study groups etc;
- (g) To undertake extra-mural studies, extension programmes and field outreach activities to contribute to the development of the society;
- (h) To pursue any other objective as may be approved by the Board of Governors within the rules of the State Government and UGC.
- (i) Under the university-industry interlinked programme, for the skills development of the students, the university will collaborate in internship and placement programme with various Industrial Institutions both at national and international level and with its experienced faculty, the university will offer teaching & training to the persons working with the Industrial Houses and shall provide aid and assistance in consultancy services and R&D activities.
- (j) For the growth and development of economically and socially deprived class, the university will offer pre university course, which shall provide such students a chance to enter in main-stream.

Powers of the University 8.

- (1) The university shall have the following powers; namely:
 - (a) To provide for instructions in all disciplines pertaining to Technical Education, Higher Education, Humanities & Social Sciences, Commerce, Science, Computer Science, Agriculture Science, Management, Poultry Husbandry and Animal Feed, Horticulture, Paramedical Science, Nursing, Law Education, Mass Communication and Journalism, Teaching Education, Hotel Management, Pharmacy and other areas of education and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;



- (b) To carry out all such other activities as may be necessary or feasible in furtherance of the objects of the University;
- (c) To hold examination for, and to institute grant and confer degrees or other academic distinctions to, and on persons, who:
 - (i) Have pursued a course of study in the university or in a constituent College or through its distance education system at regional centre/ study Centre/ Career Academy Centre/ Information centre; or
 - (ii) Have carried on research in the university or in a constituent body or under its distance education centre;
- (d) To confer honorary degree or other academic distinctions in the manner and under conditions laid down in the statutes/ Provisions;
- (e) To institute and award fellowships, scholarships and prize etc. In accordance with the statutes;
- (f) To demand and receive such fees, deposits, bills, invoices and collect charges as may be fixed by the statutes or rules, as the case may be;
- (g) To establish, maintain and recognize such Regional centres and study Centres as may be determined by the university from time to time in the manner laid down by the statutes after the completion of five years of the university. In this regards the guidelines of the State Government and UGC as applicable from time to time shall be followed;
- (h) To make provisions for the extracurricular activities for students and employees;
- (i) To make appointments of faculty, officers and employee of the university or a Campus College, constituent College, Regional Centre, study centres, Research Centre, career Academy Centre;
- (j) To receive donation and gifts of any kind and to acquire, hold, manage, maintain and dispose of any movable or immovable property, for the purpose of the university or a constituent College, Regional Centre, study centres, Research Centre, career Academy Centre with prior permission of the promoting trust;
- (k) To institute and maintain halls/ Hostels and to recognize places of residence for students of the University or a Constituent College;
- (l) To supervise and control the residence of students and to regulate the discipline among the students and all categories of employees and to lay down the conditions of service of such employees including their code of conduct;
- (m) To create academic, administrative, and supporting staff and other necessary posts;
- (n) To co-operate and collaborate with other Universities, institutions, Organisations, Individuals, Industries and societies in India and abroad in such a manner and for such purposes as the university may determine from time to time;



- (o) To provide distant education system and the manner in which distance education in relation to academic programmes of the university may be organized;
 - (p) To organize and conduct refresher course, orientation courses, workshops, seminars and other programmes for teachers, lesson writers, evaluation and other academic staff;
 - (q) To determine standards of admission to the university or a constituent College, Regional Centre, study centres, with the approval of academic council;
 - (r) To make special provision for residents of Uttarakhand for admission in any course of the University or in a Constituent College, Regional Centre, Study Centre, Research Centre and Career Academic Centre;
 - (s) To prescribe such courses for Bachelor Degree; Post Graduate Degree, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Science Degree and Research and to start Diploma, Certificates in Technical Education, Higher Education, Humanities & Social Sciences, Commerce, Science, Computer Science, Agriculture Science, Management, Poultry Husbandry and Animal Feed, Horticulture, Paramedical Science, Nursing, Law Education, Mass Communication and Journalism, Teaching Education, Hotel Management, Pharmacy other areas of education which would be covered by UGC and other Statutory bodies;
 - (t) To clearly set apart the academic activities of the University from the activities of the Promoting Trust;
 - (u) To provide for the preparation of instructional materials, including films, cassettes, tapes, video cassettes, CD, DVD, and other software's;
 - (v) To recognize examination of, or periods of study (whether in full or in part) of other Universities, Institutions or other place of higher learning and to withdraw such recognition at any time;
 - (w) To raise, collect, subscribe and borrow funds with the approval of the Board of Governors whether on the security of the property of the University, money for the purposes of the University;
 - (x) To enter into, carry out, amend or cancel contracts;
 - (y) To establish information center throughout the country of India and abroad and to do all such other acts or things whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be necessary to further the objects of the University;
 - (z) To sue or be sued in its own name as a Legal Entity in any Court of Law, Tribunal or Authority through its authorized officer.
- (2) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force but without prejudice to the provisions of Sub-section (1), it shall be the duty of the university to take all such steps as it may deem fit for the promotion of the university and distance education system and for the determination of standard of teaching, evaluation and research in such systems



- and for the purpose of performing this function, the University shall have such power, including the power to allocate and disburse grants to colleges, Regional Centres and Study Centres and Career Academy Centres, whether admitted to its privileges or not or to any other university or institution of higher learning, as may be specified by the statutes.
- University open to all classes, and gender 9. University shall be open to all persons irrespective of class, caste, creed or, gender; Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent the University from making special provisions for admission to permanent Resident of Uttarakhand; Provided further that nothing in this section shall be deemed to require the University or constituent colleges or Regional Centers or Study Centers or Career Academy Centers to admit in any course of study a larger number of Students than may be determined by the statutes;
- National Accreditation 10. The University shall seek accreditation from respective national accreditation bodies, if required.

CHAPTER- 3

Officers of the University

- University's Officers 11. The following shall be the officers of the University; namely:-
 (a) the Visitor;
 (b) the Chancellor;
 (c) the Pro-Chancellor;
 (d) the Vice-Chancellor;
 (e) the pro Vice-Chancellor;
 (f) the Registrar;
 (g) the sub-Registrar;
 (h) the Deans of Faculties;
 (i) the Finance Officer; and
 (j) Such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University.
- Visitor 12. (1) The Governor of Uttarakhand will be the Visitor of the University.
 (2) The Visitor shall, when present, preside at the convocation of the University for conferring degrees and diplomas.
 (3) The Visitor shall have the following powers namely:-
 (a) To call for information relating to the affairs of the University;
 (b) On the basis of the information received by the Visitor, if he is satisfied that any Order, proceeding, or decision taken by any authority of the University is not in Conformity with the Decision, Act, Regulation, Statutes, or Rules, he may issue Such direction as he may deem fit in the Interest of the University and the directions so issued shall be complied by all concerned.
- The Chancellor 13. (1) The Chancellor shall be the president of the Promoting trust.
 (2) The Chancellor shall have the overall supervision and controlling power over the affairs of the university and shall have such powers as may be conferred on him by this Ordinance or the Statutes made there under.



- | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|--|
| The Pro-Chancellor | 14. | <p>(1) Upto Three Pro-Chancellors may be appointed from amongst the members of the Promoting Trust.</p> <p>(2) The Pro-Chancellor shall have such powers as may be conferred on him by this Act or the Statutes made there under.</p> |
| The Vice-Chancellor | 15. | <p>(1) The Chancellor shall be appointed on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the statutes for a term of two years by the Board of Governor from persons recommended by the Committee Constituted in accordance with the provisions of sub-section(2).</p> <p>(2) The Committee referred to in sub-section (1) shall consist of the following Persons, namely:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) One nominees of Visitor; (b) One nominees to the State Government by the Chief Secretary; from the Principal Secretary/ Secretary. (c) Three nominees of the Board of Governors; in which one of the member shall be the convener of the committee. (d) One person nominated by the board of Director. <p>(3) The committee shall, on the basis of merit, prepare a panel of names of persons suitable to hold the office of the Vice-Chancellor and forward the same to the Board of Governors along with a concise Statement showing the academic qualifications and other distinctions of each Person.</p> <p>(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Principal executive and academic officer of the University and shall exercise general supervision over the affairs of the university and give effect to the decisions of the Chancellor of the University;</p> <p>(5) Where any matter other than the appointment of a teacher is of urgent nature requiring immediate action and the same could not be immediately dealt with by any officer or the authority or other body of the University empowered by or under this Act to deal with it, the Vice-Chancellor may take such action as he may deem fit with the prior approval of the Chancellor.</p> <p>(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be laid down by the Statutes or the rules.</p> <p>(7) The Chancellor after due approval from the Board of Governors is empowered to the remove the Vice-Chancellor after due enquiry. It will be open to the Chancellor to suspend the Vice-Chancellor during enquiry depending upon the seriousness of the charges, as he may deem fit.</p> |
| The Pro-Vice Chancellor | 16. | A Pro-Vice-Chancellor may be appointed by the Chancellor with prior approval of the Board of Governors in such manner and shall exercise the powers of Vice Chancellor in his absence and shall exercise such powers and Perform such duties as may be prescribed by Statutes. |
| The Registrar | 17. | <p>(1) The Registrar shall be appointed by the Chancellor in such manner and on Such terms and conditions as may be prescribed.</p> <p>(2) All contracts shall be entered into and signed by the Registrar on behalf of the University.</p> <p>(3) The Registrar shall have power to authenticate records on behalf of the University and shall exercise such other powers and perform Such other duties as may be prescribed or may be required from time to time, by the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.</p> |



(4) The Registrar shall be responsible for the due custody of the records and the Common seal of the Vice-Chancellor or any other authority, all such information and documents as may be necessary for transactions of their business.

- | | | |
|---------------------|-----|---|
| The Sub-Registrar | 18. | A Sub- Registrar may be appointed by the Chancellor with prior approval of the Board of Governors in such manner and shall exercise the powers of the Registrar in his absence and shall exercise such powers and Perform such duties as may be prescribed by Statutes. |
| Deans of Faculties | 19. | Deans of faculties shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor with approval of Chancellor in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by Statutes. |
| The Finance Officer | 20. | The Finance Officer shall be appointed by the Chancellor in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Status. |
| Other Officer | 21. | The manner of appointment, terms and conditions of service and powers and duties of the other officers of the University Shall be such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes. |

CHAPTER- 4

Authorities of the University

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--|
| Authorities of the University | 22. | The following shall be the authorities of the University; namely:-
(a) The Board of Governors;
(b) The Board of Management;
(c) The Academic Council;
(d) The Finance Committee; and
(e) Such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University. |
| The Board of Governors and Its powers | 23. | (1) The Board of Governors shall consist of:-
(a) The Chancellor -Chairman;
(b) The Vice-Chancellor - Member Secretary;
(c) One Academician nominated by the Visitor;
(d) Principal Secretary/ Secretary to the State Government in the Higher Education Department;
(e) five members nominated by the Promoting Trust; -
(f) One member nominated by the Promoting Trust from reputed higher education institutions.
(g) One member nominated by the Promoting Trust from reputed Industrial/corporate sector/ reputed practicing professionals.
(2) The Board of Governors shall be the Principal Governing Body of the University and shall have the following powers, namely:
(a) To lay down policies to be pursued by the University;
(b) To review decisions of the other authorities of the University if they are not in conformity with the provisions of this Ordinance, or the Statutes or the Rules;
(c) To approve the budget and annual report of the University;
(d) To make new or additional Statutes or amend or repeal the earlier Statutes and Rules; |



- (e) To take decision about voluntary winding up of the University;
 - (f) To approve proposals for submission to the State Government; and
 - (g) To take such decisions and steps as are found desirable for effectively carrying out the objects of the University.
 - (h) To appoint the statutory auditors of the university
 - (i) To appoint and authorised any person/ persons to open, close, operate and manage accounts of the university.
- (3) The Board of Governors shall, meet at least twice in a year at such time and place as the Chairman, Board of the Governors thinks fit.

The Board of Management

24.

- (1) The Board of Management shall consist; namely:-
 - (a) The Pro Chancellors -- special invitees
 - (b) The Vice-Chancellor -Chairman
 - (c) The Pro Vice-Chancellor, if any;
 - (d) One member nominated by the Chancellor;
 - (e) Five members, nominated by the Promoting Trust;
 - (f) Two professors of the University, by rotation as nominated by the Chancellor;
 - (g) Two Deans of the faculties by rotation as nominated by the Chancellor,
 - (h) Principal Secretary/ Secretary to the State Government of the Higher Education Department;
 - (i) The Registrar shall be non-member Secretary;
- (2) The Board of Management shall be the Principal Managing body of the University.
- (3) The powers and functions of the Board of Management shall be Such as may be prescribed by the Statute

The Academic Council

25.

- (1) The Academic Council shall consist of:-
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor -Chairman
 - (b) the Registrar - Secretary;
 - (c) such other members as may be prescribed in the Statutes.
- (2) The Academic Council shall be the Principal Academic Body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the Rules and the Statutes, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University.
- (3) The powers and functions of the Academic Council shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

The Finance Committee

26.

- (1) The Finance Committee shall consist of, namely:-
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor-
 - (b) the Finance Officer --Secretary;
 - (c) Principal Secretary/ Secretary to the State Government of the Higher Education Department;
 - (d) Four members nominated by the promoting trust.
- (2) The Finance Committee shall be the principal financial body of the University to take care of financial matters and shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, Rules, Statutes, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the financial matters of the University.
- (3) The powers and functions of the Finance Committee shall be Such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.



- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| Other Authorities | 27. | The constitution, powers and functions of the other authorities of the University shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes. |
| Proceedings not invalidated on account of Vacancy | 28. | No act or proceeding of any authority of the University shall be invalid merely by reason of the existence of any vacancy or defect in the constitution of the authority. |

CHAPTER- 5

Statutes and Rules

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----|---|
| Statutes | 29. | <p>Subject to the provisions of this Act, the statutes may provide for any matter relating to the University and staff, as following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Transaction of business of the Authorities of the University and procedure of constitution of such units, which is not specified in this Act; (b) The operation of the permanent endowment fund, the general fund and the development fund; (c) The terms and conditions of appointment of the Vice-Chancellor, Pro Vice-Chancellor, Registrar, Sub Registrar and the Finance Officer and their powers and functions; (d) The mode of recruitment and the conditions of service of the other officers, teachers and employees of the University; (e) resolving disputes between the University and its officers, faculty members, employees and students; (f) creation, abolition or restructuring of departments and faculties; (g) the manner of co-operation and collaboration with other Universities including foreign University or institutions of higher learning; (h) conferment of honorary degrees; (i) grant of free ships and scholarships; (j) number of seats in different courses of studies and the procedure of admission of students to such courses including reservation of seats for permanent resident of Uttarakhand; (k) the fee chargeable from students for various courses of studies; (l) institution of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, free ships, medals and prizes; (m) creation and abolition of posts; (n) disciplinary action against students/ employee of the University; (o) other matters which may be prescribed and deemed necessary for framing of the Statutes. (p) The power and functions of Chancellor; |
| Statutes how made | 30. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) The first Statutes made by the Board of Governors shall be submitted to the State Government for its approval, which three months from the date of receipt of the Statutes give its approval with or without modification. (2) Where the State Government fails to take any decision with respect to the approval of the Statutes with in the period specified under sub-section (1) it shall be deemed to have been approved by the State Government. |



- | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|--|
| Power to Amend the Statutes | 31. | The Board of Governors may, with the prior approval of the State Government, make new or additional Statutes or amend or repeal the existing Statutes. |
| Rules | 32. | <p>Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Rules may provide for all or an of the following matters, namely:-</p> <p>(a) Admission of students to the University and their enrolment and continuance as such;</p> <p>(b) The courses of study to be laid down for all degrees and other academic distinctions of the University;</p> <p>(c) The award of degree and other academic distinctions;</p> <p>(d) The conditions of the award of fellowships, studentships, medals and prizes;</p> <p>(e) The conduct of examinations and the conditions and mode of appointment and duties of examining bodies, examiners, invigilators, tabulators and moderators;</p> <p>(f) The fee to be charged for admission to the examinations, degrees and other academic distinctions of the University;</p> <p>(g) The conditions of residence of the students at the University or a Constituent College;</p> <p>(h) Maintenance of dissidence of the students at the University or a Constituent College;</p> <p>(i) The Fee and Deposits chargeable from students for various courses of studies;</p> <p>(j) All other matters as may be provided in the Statutes and under the Ordinance.</p> |
| Makeup of Rules | 33. | <p>(1) The Rules shall be made by the Board of Governors and the rules so made shall be submitted to the state Government for its approval, which may, within two months from the date of receipt of the rules, give its approval with or without modifications.</p> <p>(2) Where the State Government fails to take any decision with respect to the rules within the period specified under sub-section (1), it shall be deemed to have been approved by the State Government.</p> |
| Power to amend Rules | 34. | The Board of Governors may, with the approval of the State Government, make new or additional rules or amend or repeal the Rules. |

CHAPTER - 6

Miscellaneous

- | | | |
|--|-----|--|
| Provisions for Permanent Resident of Uttarakhand | 35. | <p>(1) For admission in various courses conducted by the University, 31% percent seats shall be reserved for the permanent residents of Uttarakhand, and if the reserved seats are vacant, then the above said vacant seats may be filled by the other candidates.</p> <p>(2) For tuition fees fixed for various courses conducted by the University, 31 percent rebate shall be give to the permanent residents of the State of Uttarakhand who shall seek admission as per sub-clause (1) above.</p> <p>(3) First priority to hire 'C' and 'D' Category employees shall be given to the Permanent residents of the State of Uttarakhand.</p> |
|--|-----|--|



- | | | |
|--|-----|---|
| Conditions of Service of Employees | 36. | <p>(1) Every employee shall be appointed under a written contract, which shall be kept in the University and a copy of which shall be furnished to the employee concerned.</p> <p>(2) Disciplinary action against any employee shall be governed by Procedure prescribed in the Statutes.</p> <p>(3) Any dispute arising out of the contract between the University and An employee shall, be resolved by the procedure prescribed by the relevant Statutes.</p> <p>(4) Notwithstanding any thing contained in this Ordinance, the employees of The University shall not be deemed to be public servant and would always remain as under the private employment of the University for the purpose of this Ordinance or otherwise.</p> |
| Right to appeal | 37. | Every employee or student of the university or of a Constituent College, Regional Centre, Study Centre and Career Academy Centers Shall, notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance, have a right to appeal within such time as may be prescribed, to the Board of Management against the decision of any officer or authority of the University or of the Principal of any such Constituent College, Regional Centre, Study Centre and Career Academy Centers, as the Case may be, and there upon the Board of Management may confirm, modify or change the decision appealed against. |
| Provident Fund and Pensions | 38. | The University shall constitute for the benefit of its employees such provident or pension fund and provide such insurance scheme as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed. |
| Disputes as to University Authorities and Bodies | 39. | If any question arises as to whether any person has been duly Constitution of nominated or appointed as, or is entitled to be a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision thereon shall be final. |
| Constitution of Committees | 40. | Any authorities of the University mentioned under section 20 will be empowered to constitute a committee of such authority, consisting of Such members and having such powers as the authority may deem fit. |
| Filling of Casual Vacancies | 41. | Any casual vacancy among the members, other than ex-officio members, of any Authority or body of the University shall be filled in the same manner in which the member whose vacancy is to be filled up, was Chosen, and the person filling the vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he/she fills would have been a member. |
| Protection of action taken in good faith | 42. | <p>No suit or other legal proceeding shall lie against any officer or other employee of the University for anything, which is done in good faith</p> <p style="text-align: center;">or</p> <p>intended to be done in pursuance of the provisions of this Ordinance, the statutes or the Rules.</p> |
| Transitional provisions | 43. | <p>Notwithstanding anything Contained in any other provisions of this and the Statutes:</p> <p>(a) The first Vice-Chancellor and Pro-Vice Chancellor, if any shall be</p> |



appointed by the Chancellor after due approval from the Board of Governors and the said officer shall hold office for a term of two years;

- (b) The first Registrar and the first Finance Officer shall be appointed by the Chancellor after due approval from the Board of Governors who shall hold office for a term of three Years;
- (c) The first Board of Governors shall hold office for a term not exceeding three years;
- (d) The first Board of Management, the first Finance Committee and the first Academic Council shall be constituted by the Chancellor after due approval from the Board of Governors for a term of three years;

Permanent
Endowment
Fund

44. The University shall establish a permanent endowment fund of Rs. Two crore in the form of a Bank Guarantee of a Nationalized Bank pledged in the name of State Government of Uttarakhand which tenure shall be five years and after that shall be renewed for five years again.

General Fund

45. (1) The University shall establish a general fund to which the following amount shall be credited, namely:-
- (a) all fees which may be charged by the University;
 - (b) all sums received from any other source;
 - (c) all contributions made by the Promoting Trust;
 - (d) all contributions/donations made in this behalf by any other person or body, which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force.
- (2) The funds credited to the general fund shall be applied to meet all the recurring expenditure of the University.

Development
Fund

46. (1) The University shall also establish a development fund to which the following funds shall be credited, namely:-
- (a) development fees which may be charged from students;
 - (b) all sums received from any other source for the purposes of the development of the University;
 - (c) all contributions made by the Promoting Trust;
 - (d) all contributions/donations made in this behalf by any other person or body which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force;
 - (e) all incomes received from the permanent endowment fund.
- (2) The funds credited to the development fund from time to time shall be utilized for the development of the University.

Maintenance

47. The funds established under sections 44, 45 and 46 shall, subject of Fund to general supervision and control of the Board of Governors, be regulated and maintained in such manner as may be prescribed.

Annual Report

48. (1) The annual report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and forward to Board of Governors for its approval.
- (2) The Board of Governors shall consider the annual report in its meeting and may approve the same with or without modification.



- (3) A copy of the annual report duly approved by the Board of Governors shall be sent to the Visitor and the State Government before 31 December following close of the financial year in 31 March each year

Account and
Audit

49. (1) The annual accounts and balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and all funds accruing to or received by the University from whatever source and all amount disbursed or paid shall be entered in the accounts maintained by the University.
- (2) The annual accounts of the University shall be audited by an auditor, Who is a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (I.C.A.I.), every year.
- (3) A copy of the annual accounts and the Balance sheet together with the audit report shall be submitted to the Board of Governors well before 31 December following close of the financial year in 31 March each year.
- (4) The annual accounts, the Balance sheet and the audit report shall be considered by the Board of Governors at its meeting and the Board of Government along with its observations thereon before the 31st December each year.

Mode of proof
Of University
record

50. A copy of any receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding or resolution of any authority or committee of the University or other documents in possession of University or any entry in any register duly maintained by the University, if certified by the Registrar, shall be received as prima facie evidence of such receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding, resolution or document or the existence of entry in the register and shall be admitted as evidence of the matters and transaction therein recorded where the original there of would, if produced, have been admissible in evidence.

Dissolution of
University

51. (1) If Promoting trust proposes dissolution of the "Himalayan Garhwal University" in accordance with the law governing its constitution or incorporation, it Shall give at least three months notice in writing to the State Government.
- (2) On identification of mismanagement, mal-administration, Indiscipline, failure in the accomplishment of the objects of University and economic hardship in the management systems of University, the State Government would issue directions to the management system of University, if the directions are not following within such time as may be prescribed, the right to take decision for winding up of the University would vest in the State Government.
- (3) The manner of winding up to the University would be such as may be prescribed by the State Government in this behalf:
Provided that no such action will be Initiated without affording a Reasonable opportunity to show cause to the Promoting trust;
- (4) On receipt of the notice referred to in sub-section (1), the State Government shall, in consultation with University Grant Commission, make such arrangements for administration of the University from the proposed date of dissolution of the "Himalayan Garhwal University" and until the last batch of students in regular courses of Studies of the University completed their courses of students in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
- (5) On the dissolution of the University, all the assets and liabilities of the University Shall vest in the Promoting trust.



Expenditure of
University
During
dissolution

52.

- (1) The expenditure for administration of the University during the dissolution of the University under section 50 shall be met out of the permanent endowment fund, the general fund or the development fund.
- (2) If the funds referred to in sub-section (1) are not sufficient to meet the expenditure of the University during the dissolution of the University, such expenditure may be met by disposing of the properties or assets of the University.

Removal of
Difficulties

53.

- (1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the Provisions of this Act, the State Government may, by a notification or order, make such provisions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as appear to it to be necessary or expedient, for removing the difficulty:

Provided that no notification or order under sub-section (1) shall be made after the expiration of a period of two years from the Commencement of this Act.

- (2) Every order made under sub-section (1) shall, as soon as may be after it is made, be laid before the State legislature.

By Order,

RAMESH CHANDRA KHULBE,
Principal Secretary.



उद्देश्य एवं कारणों का कथन

जनपद पौड़ी गढ़वाल के विकासखण्ड पोखड़ा में हिमालयन गढ़वाल विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना का लक्ष्य उत्तराखण्ड के पर्वतीय क्षेत्र के गरीब बच्चों को उच्च शिक्षा प्रदान करना एवं क्षेत्र में रोजगार के संसाधन उपलब्ध कराना।

2- प्रस्तुत विधेयक उक्त उद्देश्य की पूर्ति करता है।



हिमालयन गढ़वाल विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2021**(उत्तराखण्ड अधिनियम संख्या 21, वर्ष 2021)**

हिमालयन गढ़वाल विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2016 में अग्रेतर संशोधन करने के लिए,

अधिनियम

भारत गणराज्य के बहत्तरवें वर्ष में उत्तराखण्ड राज्य विधानसभा द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप से यह अधिनियमित हो:-

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| संक्षिप्त नाम एवं प्रारम्भ | 1. (1) इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम हिमालयन गढ़वाल विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2021 है।
(2) यह तुरन्त प्रवृत्त होगा। |
| अधिनियम में संशोधन | 2. हिमालयन गढ़वाल विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2016 (जिसे इसमें इसके पश्चात् मूल अधिनियम कहा गया है) में "हिमालयन गढ़वाल विश्वविद्यालय" शब्दों के स्थान पर, जहाँ जहाँ वे आते हैं, "महाराजा अग्रसेन हिमालयन गढ़वाल विश्वविद्यालय" शब्द रख दिये जायेंगे। |
| व्यावृत्ति | 3. ऐसे संशोधन के होते हुए भी मूल अधिनियम के अधीन की गई कोई बात या कार्रवाई इस अधिनियम के तत्स्थानी उपबन्धों के अधीन की गयी समझी जायेगी। |

आज्ञा से,

हीरा सिंह बोनाल,
प्रमुख सचिव।

उद्देश्य और कारण का कथन

ट्रेड मार्क अधिनियम, 1999 के तहत हिमालयन विश्वविद्यालय नाम का ट्रेडमार्क होने एवं हिमालयन विश्वविद्यालय, ईटानगर, अरुणाचल प्रदेश व हिमालयन गढ़वाल विश्वविद्यालय, पौड़ी गढ़वाल के मध्य हुए समझौते के दृष्टिगत हिमालयन गढ़वाल विश्वविद्यालय के नाम में संशोधन किया जाना समीचीन है।

2- प्रस्तावित विधेयक उपर्युक्त उद्देश्य की पूर्ति करता है।

डा० धन सिंह रावत
मंत्री



No. 252/XXXVI(3)/2021/52(1)/2021
Dated Dehradun, September 22, 2021

NOTIFICATION

Miscellaneous

In pursuance of the provisions of Clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of 'The Himalayan Garhwal University (Amendment) Act, 2021 (Act No. 21 of 2021).

As passed by the Uttarakhand Legislative Assembly and assented to by the Governor on 18 September, 2021.

The Himalayan Garhwal University (Amendment) Act, 2021
(Uttarakhand Act No. 21, Year 2021)

An

Act

further to amend in the Himalayan Garhwal University Act, 2016.

Be it enacted by Uttarakhand State Legislature in the Seventy-Second Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

Short title and
Commencement

1. (1) This Act may be called the Himalayan Garhwal University (Amendment) Act, 2021.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Amendment
in the Act

2. In the Himalayan Garhwal University Act, 2016, (hereinafter referred to as principal Act) for the words "Himalayan Garhwal University" wherever they occurs the words, "Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University" shall be substituted.

Saving

3. Notwithstanding such amendment anything done or any action taken under the principal Act shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provisions of this Act.

By Order,

HIRA SINGH BONAL,
Principal Secretary.



1/185372/2024

In pursuance of the provision of Clause (3) of article 348 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following english translation of notification no. 109....., dated. 31 Jan 2024

Government of Uttarakhand

Higher Education Section-3

No. /XXIV-C-3/2024-13(11)2018(Comp no 32176)

Dehradun: Date : 31 January, 2024

Notification

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of Section 1 of The Uttarakhand Private Universities Act, 2023(Act No. 02 of 2024), the Governor, hereby appoints 31st day of January, 2024 as the date on which the said Act shall come into force.

Signed by Byomkesh Dubey

Date: 31-01-2024 17:05:50

(Byomkesh Dubey)

Deputy Secretary

N0. 109(1)/XXIV-C-3/2021-13(11)2018(Comp no 32176), as above date.

Copy to following for information and necessary action:-

1. Chief Secretary, Govt of Uttarakhand.
2. All Additional Chief Secretary /Principal Secretary/ Secretary, Govt of Uttarakhand.
3. Secretary, Hon'ble Chief Minister, Govt of Uttarakhand.
4. Secretary, Governor of Uttarakhand.
5. commissioner, garhwal mandal pauri/ kumaon mandal, nainital.
6. All Vice-Chancellor, State University of Uttarakhand.
7. All District Magistrate, Uttarakhand.
8. Joint Secretary, University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.
9. Director, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt of India, New Delhi.
10. All Vice-Chancellor, Private University of Uttarakhand.
11. Joint Director, Government printing and Litho press, Roorkee District Haridwar for Publication of above Notification in Government Gazette of upcoming issue.
12. Guard File.

Signed by J.P. Beri

Date: 31-01-2024 17:07:18

(J P Beri)

Under Secretary



No. 02/XXXVI(3)/2024/58(1)/2023

Dated Dehradun, January 03, 2024

NOTIFICATION

Miscellaneous

In pursuance of the provisions of Clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of 'The Uttarakhand Private University Act, 2023' (Act No. 02 of 2024).

As passed by the Uttarakhand Legislative Assembly and assented to by the Governor on 01st January, 2024.



THE UTTARAKHAND PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES ACT, 2023
(Uttarakhand Act No. 02 of 2024)

Index

Sections	Details	Page No
CHAPTER I		
Preliminary		
1.	Short title, Extent and Commencement	49
2.	Definitions	49-52
CHAPTER II		
Establishment of University		
3.	Condition for establishment of the University	52
4.	Submission Proposal for Establishment of the Private University	53
5.	Evaluation and recommendation of proposals	53
6.	Issuance of letter of intent and submission of compliance report by Sponsoring Body	53
7.	Establishment of the University	53-54
CHAPTER III		
Incorporation of University and its Objectives		
8.	Incorporation of Universities	54
9.	Objectives of the University	54-55
10.	Power of the University	55-57
11.	Admission and Academic Standards	57-58
12.	University to be open to all Classes and Creeds	58
13.	Provisions for Permanent Residents of the State of Uttarakhand	58
14.	No Power to Affiliate any Institution	58
CHAPTER IV		
Officers of the University		
15.	Officers of the University	58-59
16.	The Visitor	59
17.	The President	59-60
18.	The Vice-Chancellor	60-61
19.	Powers and Duties of the Vice-Chancellor	61-62
20.	The Pro-Vice-Chancellor	62
21.	Dean/ Principal/Director	62
22.	The Registrar	62-63



23.	The Finance Officer	63
24.	The Controller of Examinations	63
25.	Other Officers	63
CHAPTER V		
Authorities of the University		
26.	Authorities of the University	63-64
27.	The Board of Governors	64-65
28.	The Board of Management	65-66
29.	The Academic Council	66
30.	The Board of Examinations	66
31.	The Boards of Studies	66
32.	The Planning Board	66
33.	The Finance Committee	66-67
34.	Other authorities of University	67
35.	Disqualification of the Members of an Authority or Body	67
CHAPTER VI		
Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations		
36.	Powers to make Statutes	67-69
37.	Power to make Ordinances	69-70
38.	Power to make Regulations	70
39.	Publication of Statutes, Ordinances and Regulation	70
40.	Convocation	70
41.	Accreditation of University	70
CHAPTER VII		
Funds and Account of the University		
42.	Permanent Endowment Fund	70-71
43.	General Funds	71
44.	Development Funds	71
45.	Maintenance of Funds	71
46.	Annual Report	72
47.	Annual Account and Audit	72
48.	The University shall be self-financed	72
CHAPTER VIII		
Role of State Government and Regulatory Bodies		
49.	University to follow rules, regulations, norms, etc. of regulatory bodies.	73
50.	Power of State Government to call for information and records	73
51.	Role of the Government and Regulatory Bodies	73-74



52.	Fees	74-75
53.	Provision of Penalties	75
CHAPTER IX		
Dissolution/Winding up of University		
54.	Dissolution/ Winding up of University	75-76
55.	Expenditure of the University during Dissolution/Winding up	76
CHAPTER X		
Miscellaneous and Transitory Provisions		
56.	Duties of Teachers	76
57.	Obligation to perform Examination work	76
58.	Returns and information	77
59.	Conditions of service of employees etc.	77
60.	Right to appeal	77
61.	The Grievance Redressal Committee	78
62.	Provident fund and pension	78
63.	Disputes as to constitution of authorities and bodies	78
64.	Filling of casual vacancies	78
65.	Proceedings of authorities or bodies not to be invalidate due to vacancies	78
66.	Protection of action taken in good faith	78
67.	Mode of proof of University records	79
68.	Powers of the Government to make rules	79
69.	Power to remove difficulties	79
70.	Disputes to be settled in a Court in Uttarakhand.	79
71.	Overriding effect	79
72.	Repeal and saving	79-80
73.	Transitional provisions	80
74.	Minority Private Universities	80



THE UTTARAKHAND PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES ACT, 2023

(Uttarakhand Act No. 02 of 2024)

An

Act

to establish and incorporate new private Universities and to repeal the Acts of existing Private Universities and to incorporate them under this Act in the state of Uttarakhand, with emphasis to provide for qualitative, multidisciplinary and industry relevant Higher Education and to uniformly regulate their functions and for the matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

Be it enacted by Uttarakhand State legislative assembly in the Seventy Fourth year of Republic of India, as follows:-

CHAPTER I Preliminary

Short title, extent and commencement	1.	(1)	This Act may be called the Uttarakhand Private Universities Act, 2023.
		(2)	It shall extend to the whole of the State of Uttarakhand.
		(3)	It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may by notification in the official gazette, appoint.
Definitions	2.		In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, -
		(a)	"Act" means the Uttarakhand Private Universities Act 2023;
		(b)	"Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University;
		(c)	"Authorities" means Authorities of the University;
		(d)	"Board of Governors" means the Board of Governors of the University;
		(e)	"Board of Management" means the Board of Management of the University;
		(f)	"Bodies" means Bodies constituted by any Officer or the Authority of the University;
		(g)	"Capitation Fees" means any extra amount charged in cash or kind over and above the determined and displayed fee on the public domain;
		(h)	"College Institution/School" means the college or institutions or school established and managed by the University;



	(i)	"Controller of Examination" means the Controller of Examination of the University;
	(j)	"Dean" means the Dean of a Faculty of the University;
	(k)	"Department" means a Department designated as such by the Ordinances or Regulations with reference to a subject or group of subjects;
	(l)	"Director" means the Head of an Institution, including a Centre, of the University;
	(m)	"Employee" means any person appointed by the University including teacher or other staff;
	(n)	"Evaluation Committee" means an Evaluation Committee constituted to evaluate the proposals received for the establishment of a Private Universities;
	(o)	"Faculty" means the faculty of the University consisting of some Departments;
	(p)	"Finance Committee" means the Finance Committee of the University;
	(q)	"Finance Officer/Finance Controller" means the Finance Officer/Finance Controller of the University;
	(r)	"High Power Committee" mean a High Power Committee constituted to recommend the proposals for establishing private universities in the State of Uttarakhand, under this Act;
	(s)	"Higher Education" means study of a curriculum or course for the pursuit of knowledge beyond 10+2 level;
	(t)	"Hill Region" means such areas, blocks or districts defined by the State Government in its latest notifications, as Hill Region;
	(u)	"hostel" means a unit of residence for the students of the University or its constituent colleges or institutions maintained by the University in accordance with the provisions of this Act or the Statutes or Ordinances;
	(v)	"Main Campus" means the main campus of the private University situated in Uttarakhand State, in which the university headquarters with at least five educational departments are in the same place;
	(w)	"Off-campus Centre/Campus" means a Centre/Campus established, operated and maintained by the private university as its constituent unit outside the main campus within the jurisdiction of the Uttarakhand State with the prior approval of University Grants Commission and the State Government;



		(x)	"Off-shore Campus" means a campus established, operated and maintained by the private university as its constituent unit outside the country with only after obtaining due permission of the Government of India and also that of the Government of the host country;
		(y)	"Officers of the University" means the officers of the University;
		(z)	"Ordinances" means the Ordinances of the University made under the provisions of this Act;
		(za)	"Permanent Resident" means such resident of the State, who has the domicile/permanent residence certificate as per the rules framed by the State Government from time to time;
		(zb)	"Prescribed" means prescribed by the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations made under this Act;
		(zc)	"President" means the President of the University;
		(zd)	"Principal" means the Principal of a Campus College of the University;
		(ze)	"Pro-Vice-Chancellor" means the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the University;
		(zf)	"Registrar" means the Registrar of the University;
		(zg)	"Regulations" means the Regulations of the University made under the provisions of this Act;
		(zh)	"Regulatory Bodies" means the regulatory bodies established by the Central/State Governments from time to time such as University Grants Commission, All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE), National Council for Teachers Education (NCTE), Bar Council of India (BCI), National Medical Commission (NMC), Central Council of Indian Medicine (CCIM), Pharmacy Council of India (PCI), Indian Nursing Council (INC), Dental Council of India (DCI), Central Council for Homeopathy (CCH), Indian Council for Agricultural Research (ICAR), Council of Architecture (C.Arch.), Distance Education Board (DEB), Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI), National Council of Rural Institutes (NCRI), etc;
		(zi)	"Schedule" means the Schedule appended to this Act;
		(zj)	"Sponsoring Body" means, * Any Society "not for profit" registered in Uttarakhand under the Societies Registration Act 1860, (Act no.21 of 1860) or any other corresponding law for the time being in force in the State; or



		- Any Public Trust registered under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 (Act No. 2 of 1882); or - Any Company registered under the Companies Act, 1956 (Act No. 1 of 1956); and - Any company registered under the Companies Act, 2013; wishes to establish University under the provisions of this Act.
	(zk)	"State" means the State of Uttarakhand;
	(zl)	"Statutes" means the Statutes of the University made under the provisions of this Act;
	(zm)	"Study Centre" means a center established and maintained or recognized by the University for the purpose of advising, counseling or for rendering any other assistance required by the students used in the context of distance education with the prior approval of University Grants Commission and the State Government;
	(zn)	"student" means any person enrolled in the University for any degree, diploma or other course, including research conducted by the University;
	(zo)	"teacher" means a Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor/Reader or any other person, appointed as per qualification prescribed by the Regulatory Body, required to impart education or to guide for research or to render guidance in any other form to the students studying in the University;
	(zp)	"University Grants Commission" means the University Grant Commission established under section 4 of the University Grant Commission Act, 1956;
	(zq)	"University" means a private University established or incorporated under the provision of this Act;
	(xr)	"Vice-Chancellor" means the Vice-Chancellor of the University; and
	(xs)	"Visitor" means the Visitor of the University.
CHAPTER II Establishment of University		
Condition for the establishment of the University	3.	The Sponsoring Body, for the purposes of establishing and operating the private University under this Act, shall follow the guidelines and fulfill all the conditions as specified by the notification in this connection by State Government and Regulatory Bodies from time to time.



<i>Submission of Proposal for Establishment of the University</i>	4.	The sponsoring body desirous to established a private University by a law of the State Legislature, shall make an application to the State Government, containing among other things an outline of the purpose and vision of the proposed University and the proposal and the Project Report in such manner, containing such particulars along with such fee, as may be prescribed by the State Government, from time to time.
<i>Evaluation and recommendation of proposals</i>	5.	The Higher Education Department of the State Government, on receipt of the proposal and the project report for establishment of a University, shall constitute an Evaluation Committee for evaluation and a High Power Committee for recommendation, of the proposals, in a manner as prescribed.
<i>Issuance of letter of intent and submission of compliance report by Sponsoring Body</i>	6.	After the receipt of the report of the Committee constituted under section 5, if the State Government is satisfied that it is justified to establish the University, it may issue a 'Letter of Intent' to the Sponsoring Body.
<i>Establishment of the University</i>	7.	(1) The State Government, if satisfied that the Sponsoring Body has fulfilled the conditions for establishment of the University as mentioned in Section-3 and has complied with the terms and conditions of Letter of Intent, issued under the Section 6, it may, after getting the University incorporated as per the provisions of sub-section (4) of Section-8, by a notification published in gazette, permit a Private University to be establish and operate, with such name and place.
		(2) The University shall start functioning only after getting the letter of authorization issued by the State Government for functioning of the University.
		(3) After establishment of the University, the name of the newly established Universities shall be mentioned in schedule-2 of this Act.
		(4) The land, building and other infrastructure pledged/acquired/constructed/created for the University shall not be utilized for any purpose, other than for which the same is acquired or constructed.
		(5) All the properties of the University shall remain vested in the University and no employee, officer or the member of any Authority of the University shall have any personal or proprietary rights on these properties.
		(6) The University shall not offer its programmes through franchising arrangement with other institutions/colleges or private coaching institutions even though the courses have to be conducted through distance mode.



		(7)	The University after five years of its existence and after the development of main campus with prior approval of the State Government, may open another campus, off-campus centers, off-shore campuses and study centers: Provided that the University before establishing another campus, off-campus center, off-shore campus and study center outside the main campus, shall comply with the Regulation issued from time to time by the University Grants Commission/Regulatory Bodies.
CHAPTER - III Incorporation of University and its Objectives			
<i>Incorporation of Universities</i>	8.	(1)	On the commencement of this Act the existing Private Universities enumerated in schedule-I shall stand incorporated and established under this Act.
		(2)	The President, the Vice-Chancellor, members of the Board of Governors, the Board of Management and the Academic Council, Registrar for the time being holding office as such in the University so established, shall constitute a body corporate by the name of the University.
		(3)	The University shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, and shall sue and be sued by the said name.
		(4)	The State Government may, from time to time, by enacting in State Legislative Assembly and by notification in the Official Gazette, incorporate any new private university or may diminish, increase or alter the area of operation and function of any University, incorporated under this Act.
<i>Objectives of the University</i>	9.		The objectives of the University shall be to ensure promotion and advancement of knowledge and skills by making arrangements for instruction, research and extension in such branches of learning as it may deem fit. University shall endeavor to provide to students, researchers and teachers the necessary atmosphere and facilities for the promotion of the following:-
		(a)	Innovations in education, leading to restructuring of courses, new methods of teaching, training and learning including online learning, blended learning, continuing education and such other modes that paves the way for holistic and healthy development of personality;
		(b)	Studies and Research in various disciplines;
		(c)	Multidisciplinary and Interdisciplinary studies and Research;



		(d) National integration, patriotism, secularism, social equity and inculcation of international understanding and ethics;
		(e) To make learning more responsive to industrial and social needs and for holistic development associating the University closely with local, regional and national challenges; and
		(f) Pursue any other objectives as may be approved by the Government.
<i>Powers of the University</i>	10.	Subject to the guidelines and norms as prescribed from time to time by the Regulatory Bodies and the State Government the University shall have the following powers, -
		(a) to provide provisions for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may, from time to time, determine and to make provisions for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge and skills;
		(b) to honour educational stalwarts and persons of academic eminence with designation of Professor Emeritus;
		(c) to grant, subject to such conditions as the University may determine, diplomas or certificates, and confer degrees or other academic distinctions to persons on the basis of examinations, evaluation or any other method of testing, and to withdraw any such diplomas, certificates, degrees or other academic distinctions for good and sufficient cause;
		(d) to confer honorary degrees with prior approval of the Visitor;
		(e) to institute as per norms of Regulatory Bodies and State Government Directorships, Professorships, Associate Professorships, Assistant Professorships, and other teaching or academic posts required by the University and to make appointments for the same;
		(f) to create administrative, clerical and other posts and to make appointments thereto;
		(g) to disseminate learning through various suitable modes, such as seminars, conferences, workshops, educational programs, community development program, publication, training programs etc.;
		(h) to appoint or engage permanently or for a specified period persons of eminence from Industry, Academic or Research fields;
		(i) to co-operate, collaborate or associate with any other University or Institution or Industrial and Social Organization in India or abroad in such manner and for such purpose as the University may determine;



		(j)	to establish and maintain such schools, faculties, departments, centers, specialized laboratories and other units for research and education as are in the opinion of the University, necessary for the furtherance of its objectives;
		(k)	to institute and award fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
		(l)	to create a 'Corpus' fund for sustained and self-sufficient growth of the university;
		(m)	to establish, maintain and manage the hostels for students and residences of faculty and staff;
		(n)	to make provisions for functioning of University in accordance with the administrative and financial rules and procedures laid down by the University;
		(o)	to make provisions for research and consultancy;
		(p)	to determine standards for admissions into the University, which may include examination, evaluation or any other method of testing to ensure quality in accordance with the norms of State Government and other Regulatory Bodies;
		(q)	to determine, demand and receive fee and other charges;
		(r)	to lay down conditions of service of all categories of employees including their code of conduct;
		(s)	to make special arrangements in respect of women and other disadvantaged students as the University may consider desirable;
		(t)	to regulate and enforce discipline among the students and the employees, and to take such decisions in this regard as may be deemed necessary by the University;
		(u)	to make arrangements for promoting the health and general welfare of the employees of the University;
		(v)	to condemn or dispose off movable properties with the prior permission of the Sponsoring Body and as per provision of the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations;
		(w)	To receive donations and to acquire, hold and manage any property, movable or immovable for the welfare of the University;



		(x)	to raise, collect, subscribe and borrow money for the purpose of University with approval of the Board of Governors and the Sponsoring Body, whether on the security or the property of the University;
		(y)	to ensure that no immovable property shall be disposed off or rights or title therein parted with or any liability created thereon, by any of the officers or authorities of the University, without prior approval of the State Government;
		(z)	to appoint either on contract or otherwise, visiting professors, emeritus professors, consultants, fellows, scholars, artists, course directors and such other persons who may contribute to the advancement of the objectives of the University;
		(za)	to make donations or grants or providing assistance to institutions, social institutions and charitable institutions having similar objectives;
		(zb)	to organize and to undertake extramural studies and extension service;
		(zc)	to organize and conduct orientation courses, refresher courses, workshops, seminars and other programs for teachers, staff and students;
		(zd)	to enter into, carry out, amend or cancel contracts;
		(ze)	to recognize examinations or period of studies (whether in full or part) of other Universities, Institutions or other Institutions of higher learning as equivalent to examinations or period of study of the University and to withdraw such recognition at any time;
		(zf)	to provide education in distance mode with the approval of the University Grants Commission, Regulatory Body and the State Government; and
		(zg)	to do all such other acts or things as may be necessary, incidental or conducive for smooth functioning and to attainment of all or any of the objectives of the University.
Admission and Academic Standards	11.	(1)	Admissions in all academic programmes, conducted by the University, shall be made by the admission committee as per the norms determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Statutes and Ordinances made there under;
		(2)	The University shall ensure that the academic standards of the courses offered by the University are in accordance with the guidelines of the Regulatory Bodies;



		(3)	The teacher-student ratio shall be in accordance with the guidelines of the Regulatory Bodies.
<i>University open to all Classes and Creeds</i>	12.		The University shall be open to persons of all sex and of whatever race, creed, caste or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt and to impose on any person any test whatsoever of his religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be admitted therein as an officer, a teacher, staff member, student, or to hold any office therein or to graduate there at. Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent the University from making special provisions for admission into various programs offered by the University for the permanent residents of the State of Uttarakhand.
<i>Provisions for Permanent Residents of the State of Uttarakhand</i>	13.	(1)	Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act for admission in various courses conducted by the private University minimum 25 (Twenty-five) percent or percentage of seats declared in the affidavit shall be reserved for the permanent resident of the State of Uttarakhand. Provided that if some seats, reserved for the permanent residents of the Uttarakhand, remain vacant, the University shall fix and publish the last date to fill these seats. If the permanent residents of Uttarakhand are not available after the last date fixed then the University may fill these seats by other eligible candidates. Provided further that the reservation policy of the State Government shall be applicable for admission for seat reserved for permanent resident of Uttarakhand.
		(2)	In tuition fee of various courses conducted by the private university, at least 25 (Twenty Five) percent rebate or percentage declared in affidavit shall be given to the permanent residents of Uttarakhand who are admitted under sub-section (1) above.
		(3)	Qualified permanent residents of Uttarakhand shall be appointed against all post/vacancies of Group C and D.
<i>No Power to Affiliate any Institution</i>	14.		The University may have its own Constituent Institutions/Colleges, Regional Centers, Study Center and Training & Research Centers, but the University shall have no power to affiliate any College/Institution etc.
CHAPTER IV			
Officers of the University			
<i>Officers of the University</i>	15.		The following shall be the officers of the University, namely:-
		(a)	The Visitor;
		(b)	The President;



		(c)	The Vice-Chancellor;
		(d)	The Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
		(e)	The Dean/Principal/Director;
		(f)	The Registrar;
		(g)	The Finance Officer;
		(h)	The Controller of Examinations; and
		(i)	such other officers as may be defined and declared by the Statutes to be the officers of the University.
<i>The Visitor</i>	16.	(1)	The Governor of Uttarakhand shall be the Visitor of the University.
		(2)	The Visitor, when present shall preside over the convocation of the University.
		(3)	Every proposal for the conferment of an honorary degree shall be subject to the approval of the Visitor.
		(4)	The Visitor shall have the following powers; namely,-
		(a)	To call for any paper or information relating to the affairs of the University;
		(b)	On the basis of the information received by the Visitor, if he is satisfied that any order, minutes or decision taken by any authority of University is not in conformity with the Act, Statutes, Rules, Regulation or Ordinance he may issue such directions as he may deem fit in the interest of the University and the directions so issued shall be complied with by all concerned office bearers.
<i>The President</i>	17.	(1)	The President shall be appointed by the Sponsoring Body for a period of 05 (five) years by following such procedure and on such emoluments, terms and conditions as may be prescribed: Provided that he may be re-appointed by the Sponsoring Body.
		(2)	The President shall be the Head of the University. He shall be ex-officio Chairman of the Board of Governor and shall preside over the convocation of the University in the absence of the Visitor.
		(3)	If in the opinion of the President, it is necessary to take immediate action on any matter for which powers are conferred on any authority under this Act, he may take such action as he deems necessary.
		(4)	If, at any time, upon representation made or otherwise, and after making such inquiry, as may be deemed necessary, the situation so warrants that the continuance of the President in his post is not in the interest of the University, the Sponsoring Body, after following the procedure as prescribed by the statute, may ask the President to demit his office;



			Provided that before taking an action under this sub-section, the President shall be given an opportunity of being heard.
		(5)	The President shall have the following powers, namely:-
		(a)	he shall be appellate authority for hearing the appeals against the decisions of the Board of Management as disciplinary (appointing) authority of the teachers or equivalent;
		(b)	to call for any information or record of the University;
		(c)	to appoint the Vice-Chancellor under sub-section (3) of section 18 of this Act;
		(d)	to remove the Vice-Chancellor under sub-section (6) of Section 18 of this Act; and
		(e)	such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
<i>The Vice-Chancellor</i>	18.	(1)	The Vice-Chancellor shall be whole time salaried officer of the University who shall be responsible for over-all functions of the University and shall function through authorities and officers of the University.
		(2)	The Vice-Chancellor shall be an eminent academician with strong administrative acumen. He shall fulfil the qualification and experience prescribed in the Regulations of University Grants Commission or other Regulatory Bodies, from time to time.
		(3)	The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed, subject to fulfilling the qualification as per sub-section (2), and on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes, for a period of three years by the President, from a panel of three persons recommended by the Search-cum-Selection Committee constituted under sub-section (4). Provided that the Vice-Chancellor shall be eligible for reappointment subject to the approval of the Board of Governors. Provided further that no person shall be appointed or hold the post of the Vice-Chancellor after attaining the age as determined by the Regulatory body.
		(4)	The Committee referred in sub-section (3) shall consist of the following persons, namely:-



		(a)	One member nominated by the Visitor;
		(b)	One member nominated by the President;
		(b)	One member nominated by UGC;
		(d)	Principal Secretary/Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of Uttarakhand;
		(e)	Two members nominated by the Board of Governors-one of whom shall be nominated by the Board of Governors as convener of the committee.
		(5)	The Committee constituted under sub-section (4) shall, on the basis of merit, prepare a panel of names of three persons suitable to hold the office of the Vice-Chancellor and forward the same to the President along with a concise statement showing the academic qualifications and other distinctions of each person: Provided that if the President is not satisfied/ agreed with the panel recommended by the search-cum-selection committee, he shall with reasons of disagreement call for a fresh panel only one more time.
		(6)	If, at any time, upon representation made or otherwise, and after making such enquiry, as may be deemed necessary, the situation so warrants that continuance of the Vice-Chancellor is not in the interest of the University, the President, by an order in writing stating the reasons thereof, may ask the Vice-Chancellor to demit his office from such date as may be specified in the order: Provided that before taking an action under this sub-section, the Vice-Chancellor shall be given an opportunity of being heard.
Powers and Duties of the Vice-Chancellor	19.	(1)	The Vice-Chancellor, shall be principal academic and executive head of the University who shall exercise general supervision and control over affairs of the University and its constituent Colleges/ Institutions/Schools. He shall-
		(a)	preside over the convocation of the University in the absence of the Visitor and the President;
		(b)	implement the decisions of the President and authorities of the University;
		(c)	be ex-officio Chairman of the Board of Management, the Academic Council and the Finance Committee;
		(d)	ensure the observance of the provisions of Act, Statutes, Ordinances, Regulation and Rules;



		(e)	be responsible for the proper administration, co-ordination, utilization of funds, timely holding the examination and declaration of the results and maintenance of discipline in the University; and
		(f)	have the right to speak in and otherwise take part in the meeting of any other authority or body of the University but shall not by virtue of this sub section be entitled to vote.
		(2)	If in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, it is necessary to take immediate action on any matter for which powers are conferred on any authority, under his control, under this Act, he may take such action as he deems necessary and shall at the earliest opportunity thereafter report his action to such officer or authority as it would have in the ordinary course dealt with the matter. Provided that if in the opinion of the concerned officer or authority such action should not have been taken by the Vice-Chancellor, then the person aggrieved by the decision shall have the right to appeal, within a period of two months from the date of communication or knowledge of such decision, before the President, whose decision thereon shall be final.
		(3)	The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes or delegated by the Board of Governors or the President.
<i>The Pro-Vice-Chancellor</i>	20.	(1)	The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the President on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor in such manner as prescribed by the Statue, and he shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes or provided in the Ordinances and regulations.
		(2)	The Pro-Vice-Chancellor appointed under sub-section (1) shall discharge his duties in addition to his duties as a Professor.
		(3)	The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall assist the Vice-Chancellor in discharging day-to-day duties as and when required by the Vice-Chancellor.
<i>Dean/ Principal/ Director</i>	21.		The Dean/Principal/Director of each faculty/constituent college/institution/school of the University shall be appointed in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
<i>The Registrar</i>	22.	(1)	The Registrar shall be a whole-time salaried Officer of the University and shall be appointed by the President in such manner and on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.



		(2)	The Registrar by virtue of his office shall be the member secretary in the Board of Management and the Academic Council and Secretary for the selection committee of the teachers and shall be a member of Finance Committee and other committees or bodies, as may be prescribed by Statutes and Ordinances.
		(3)	The Registrar shall be custodian of records, property and common seal of the University and he shall have the power to authenticate records on behalf of the University.
		(4)	The Registrar shall have the power to enter into contract, sign documents on behalf of the University.
		(5)	The Registrar shall be bound to place before the authorities all such information as may be necessary for transaction of their business. He shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statute, Ordinances or Regulations or as may be delegated to him by the Vice-Chancellor and other Authorities from time to time.
<i>The Finance Officer</i>	23.	(1)	The Finance Officer shall be appointed in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed.
		(2)	The Finance Officer shall, be the <i>ex-officio</i> secretary of the Finance Committee.
<i>The Controller of Examinations</i>	24.	(1)	The Controller of Examinations shall be appointed in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes, Ordinance and Regulations.
		(2)	The Controller of Examinations shall be the member secretary of the Board of Examinations.
<i>Other officers</i>	25.		The procedure of appointment, terms and conditions of service, powers and duties of other officers of the University shall be as prescribed by Statutes.
CHAPTER V Authorities of the University			
<i>Authorities of the University</i>	26.		The following shall be Authorities of the University, namely:-
		(a)	The Board of Governors;
		(b)	The Board of Management;
		(c)	The Academic Council;



		(d)	The Board of Examinations;
		(e)	The Board of Studies;
		(f)	The Planning Board;
		(g)	The Finance Committee; and
		(h)	Such other authorities as may be prescribed by the Statutes to be the authorities of the University.
<i>The Board of Governors</i>	27.	(1)	The Board of Governors shall be the Principal Governing Authority of the University who shall control its functioning, by using all such powers as prescribed by Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations.
		(2)	The Board of Governors of the University shall consist of following:-
		(a)	The President - Chairman;
		(b)	The Vice-Chancellor - Member Secretary;
		(c)	Two distinguished academicians nominated by the Visitor;
		(d)	Two distinguished academicians nominated by the State Government;
		(e)	The Principal Secretary/Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of Uttarakhand or a person nominated by him not below the rank of Additional Secretary;
		(f)	Three distinguished persons nominated by the President from the fields of Administration/Corporate Management / IT etc.; and
		(g)	Five distinguished persons nominated by the Sponsoring Body, out of whom at least one should be an academician.
		(3)	The Board of Governors shall meet at least twice in a year on such date and place as the President may fix. Provided that the President may, whenever he thinks fit or shall upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than one fourth of the total members, convene a special meeting of the Board of Governors.
		(4)	The Board of Governors shall have the following powers namely:-



		(a)	to decide the broad policies and from time to time review the programs of the University and to suggest measures for the working procedures, improvement and development of the University;
		(b)	to appoint the Statutory Auditors of the University;
		(c)	to review the decisions taken by the Board of Governors and to amend or to change or to repeal the decisions taken by other authorities;
		(d)	to approve budget, annual report and annual account of the University;
		(e)	To approve new or additional Statutes and Ordinances made by the Board of Management or to amend or repeal the Statutes and Ordinances made earlier;
		(f)	to take decision about voluntary winding up of the University;
		(g)	to open, close, operate and manage accounts of the University;
		(h)	to approve proposals for submission to the State Government;
		(i)	to maintain and supervise all funds of the University;
		(j)	to take decision regarding future planning and development of the University;
		(k)	to take such decisions and take such steps as are desirable for growth and effectively carrying out the objectives of the University; and
		(l)	to perform such other functions as may be prescribed.
<i>The Board of Management</i>	28.	(1)	The Board of Management shall be the principal executive authority of the University.
		(2)	The Board of Management shall consist of the following namely:-
		(a)	The Vice-Chancellor - Chairperson;
		(b)	The Pro-Vice-Chancellor, if any;
		(c)	Five eminent persons, nominated by the Sponsoring Body from different fields;



		(d)	The Principal Secretary/Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of Uttarakhand or person nominated by him not below the rank of Additional Secretary;
		(e)	Maximum Three Deans/Principals/Directors on the basis of rotation, nominated by the President;
		(f)	Two Professors, on recommendation of Vice-Chancellor, nominated by the President on the basis of seniority and rotation;
		(g)	The Finance Officer; and
		(h)	The Registrar - Member Secretary.
		(2)	The meetings of the Board of Management shall be held in such manner as may be prescribed.
		(3)	The Board of Management shall exercise such powers and perform such functions as prescribed by statutes.
<i>The Academic Council</i>	29.	(1)	The Academic Council shall be the principal academic authority of the University and shall subject to the provisions of the Statutes, the Ordinances and Regulations, determine, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University.
		(2)	The constitution of the Academic Council, the term of office of its members and its powers and functions shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
<i>The Board of Examinations</i>	30.		The constitution, powers and functions of the Board of Examinations shall be as prescribed by the Statutes and Ordinances or Regulations.
<i>The Boards of Studies</i>	31.		The constitution, powers and function of the Boards of Studies shall be as prescribed by the Statutes.
<i>The Planning Board</i>	32.	(1)	The Planning Board shall be the principal Planning Body of the University which shall ensure that the infrastructure and academic support system meets the norms of the University Grants Commission and other Regulatory Bodies.
		(2)	The constitution of the Planning Board, term of office of its members and its powers and functions shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
<i>The Finance Committee</i>	33.	(1)	The Finance Committee shall be Principal Financial Authority for policy making and management of financial matters of the University.



		(2)	The constitution, powers and functions of the Finance Committee shall be such, as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
Other authorities of University	34.		The constitution, powers and functions of other authorities, declared by the Statutes, of the University, shall be such as may be prescribed.
Disqualification of the Members of an Authority or Body	35.	(1)	A person shall be disqualified for being a member of any authorities or bodies of the University, if he, -
		(a)	is of unsound mind and stands so declared by a competent medical board;
		(b)	is an undischarged insolvent;
		(c)	has been convicted of any offence involving moral turpitude;
		(d)	has been punished for indulging in or promoting unfair practice in the conduct of any examination, in any form, anywhere;
		(e)	has any motive of profit from University except salary or any other authorized emoluments;
		(f)	applies funds of the University for his personal use.

CHAPTER VI Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations

Powers to make Statutes	36.	(1)	The First and amended Statutes of the Universities incorporated and established under this Act shall be made by the Board of Governors on recommendation of the Board of Management and shall be submitted before the State Government for its approval.
		(2)	Within 03 (three) months from the date of receipt of the Statutes the Government shall consider and approve or return the same to the University for modification with its suggestions.
		(3)	Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely, -
		(a)	constitution, powers and functions of the Authorities of the University or as may be constituted from time to time;



		(b)	appointment and continuance in office of the members of the Authorities, filling of vacancies of the members of the Authorities and all other matters relating to authorities for which it may be necessary to make provisions;
		(c)	appointment, powers and duties of the officers of the University and their emoluments;
		(d)	appointment of teachers, other academic, administrative and non-academic employees and their emoluments;
		(e)	appointment of teachers and other academic and administrative staff working in the University or institution for specific period for undertaking a joint project;
		(f)	conditions of service of employees including provisions for retirement benefits, insurance and provident fund, the manner of termination of service and disciplinary actions;
		(g)	principles governing seniority of service of employees;
		(h)	procedure for resolving disputes between university and its officers, teachers, employees or students;
		(i)	institution and condition for award of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
		(j)	procedure for filing appeal by any employee or student against the action of any officer or authority of the University and its disposal;
		(k)	conferment of honorary degrees;
		(l)	withdrawal or cancellation of degree, diploma, certificate and other academic distinctions;
		(m)	operation of the permanent endowment fund, the general fund and the development fund;
		(n)	establishment, merger and abolition of Departments;
		(o)	maintenance of discipline among the students and employees;
		(p)	Creation and abolition of posts;
		(q)	Process of dissolution/winding up of the University; and
		(r)	all other matters, as per this Act or as may be prescribed.



		(4)	The Board of Management shall not make, amend or repeal any Statute affecting the powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion in writing on the proposed changes and any opinion so expressed shall be considered by the Board of Management.
Power to make Ordinances	37.	(1)	Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, the Ordinances shall be made by the Board of Management which may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely, -
		(a)	the admission of students to the University and their enrolment as such;
		(b)	the determination of courses of study to be laid down for all degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University;
		(c)	the medium of education and examination;
		(d)	the award of degree, diploma, certificate and other academic distinction and determination of eligibilities and measures to be taken for awarding or obtaining the same;
		(e)	the determination of tuition fee for various programs and chargeable fee for examinations, degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University;
		(f)	the conditions for the award of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
		(g)	the conduct of examinations including the term of office and the manner of appointment and duties of the Examination Committee, examiners, invigilators, tabulators and moderators;
		(h)	the conditions of residence of the students of the University;
		(i)	special arrangements, if any, to be made for the residence, discipline and teaching of girl students and to prescribe special courses of studies for them under the University;
		(j)	the appointment and emoluments of employees other than those for whom provision has been made in the Statutes;
		(k)	the establishment of Centre of Studies, Board of Studies, Interdisciplinary Studies, Special Centers, Specialized Laboratories and other Committees;



		(i)	the manner of co-operation and collaboration with other Universities and Institutions including professional bodies or associations,
		(ii)	the creation, composition and functions of any other body/committee which is considered necessary for improving the academic standard of the University,
		(iii)	the remuneration to be paid to the examiners, moderators, invigilators and tabulators; and
		(iv)	other matters as prescribed by the Act or Statutes.
Power to make Regulations	38.		For academic, administrative and other activities of the University the authorities of the University may make Regulations not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, Statutes and Ordinances.
Publication of Statutes, Ordinances and Regulation	39.		Every Statute, Ordinance and Regulation made under this Act shall be published by the University and shall also uploaded in its website and the public domain.
Convocation	40.		The Convocations of the University, for conferring degree, diplomas or for any other purpose, may be held regularly in the manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations.
Accreditation of University	41.		Within a period of five years from commencement of programmes, the University shall obtain NAAC and other such accreditations as may be prescribed by the State Government from time to time. It shall also obtain certification/accreditation from such other Regulating Bodies which are connected with the courses conducted by the University. It shall inform the State Government about the grade obtained by the University. The University shall ensure renewal of such accreditation from time to time.
CHAPTER - VII Funds and Account of the University			
Permanent Endowment Fund	42.	(1)	The Sponsoring Body shall establish a Permanent Endowment Fund of at least of Rupees 05 (Five) crore for plane areas and Rupees 3 (Three) crore for hill areas in the form of a Bank Guarantee of a Nationalized Bank Pledged in the name of State Government for a period of 05 (five) years and it shall be renewed after every five years and after every five year the said Bank Guarantee shall be increased by 25 percent.



		(2)	The Endowment Fund shall be used as security deposit to ensure that the University complies with the provisions of this Act and functions as per the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations made there under. The State Government shall have the powers to forfeit, a part or whole of the Endowment Fund, in case the University or the Sponsoring Body contravenes the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances or the Regulations made there under.
		(3)	The University may utilize the income from Endowment Fund for the development of infrastructures of the University or for meeting the recurring expenditure of the University.
General Funds	43.		The University shall establish a General Fund to which the following amount shall be credited, namely, -
		(a)	all fees which may be charged by the University;
		(b)	all sums received from any other sources;
		(c)	all contributions made by the sponsoring body; and
		(d)	all contributions made in this behalf by any other person, institutions or bodies which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force.
		(2)	The money credited to the general fund shall be applied for development of the University and to meet all the expenses for it's smooth functioning.
Development Funds	44.	(1)	The University shall also establish a development fund to which the following moneys shall be credited, namely, -
		(a)	development fees, which may be charged from students;
		(b)	all sums received from other sources for the purpose of the development of the University;
		(c)	all contributions made by the Sponsoring Body;
		(d)	contributions made in this behalf by any other person or bodies which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force; and
		(e)	all incomes received from the permanent endowment fund.
		(2)	The money credited to the development fund from time to time shall be utilized for the development of the University.
Maintenance of Funds	45.		All funds established under this Act shall subject to general supervision and control of the Board of Governors and shall be regulated and maintained in such manner as may be prescribed.



<i>Annual Report</i>	46.	(1)	The Annual Report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and shall be submitted to the Board of Governors on such date as may be prescribed. The Board of Governors in its annual meeting shall consider and approve the Annual Report.
		(2)	Approved Annual Report shall be submitted to the Visitor and State Government before 31 st December each year.
<i>Annual Account and Audit</i>	47.	(1)	The annual accounts and balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and at least once every year and at intervals of not more than fifteen months, be audited by an experienced and qualified firm of Chartered Accountants of repute.
		(2)	A copy of the annual accounts and the balance sheet together with the audit report and the observations of the Board of Management shall be submitted to the President and the Board of Governors for consideration in the Annual Meeting.
		(3)	The Board of Governors in its annual meeting shall consider and approve the annual accounts and audit report. Observations on annual accounts, if any, shall be brought to the notice of the Board of Management. The Board of Management after reviewing the observations, if any, shall submit the audit report before the President for approval.
		(4)	A copy of the annual account and balance sheet duly approved by the Board of Governors shall be sent to the Visitor and the State Government before 31 st December each year for information and uploading it in the website of the concern Department.
		(5)	The directions of the State Government on the subject arising out of the account and the audit report of the University shall be binding on the University.
<i>The University shall be self-financed.</i>	48.		The University shall not be entitled for any grants in aid or any financial assistance from the State Government or any other body or Corporation owned and controlled by the State Government: Provided that the University shall be entitled to receive any such grant which may be granted under any special scheme of the State/Central Government or any body or corporate, owned or controlled by the State/Central Government subject to the condition of such a grant.



CHAPTER VIII

Role of the State

Government and Regulatory Bodies

<i>University to follow rules, regulations, norms, etc. of regulatory bodies</i>	49.	Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the University shall be bound to comply with all the rules, regulations, norms, etc. of the regulating bodies of Government of India and provide all such facilities and assistance to such bodies as are required by them to discharge their duties and carry out their functions.
<i>Power of State Government to call for Information and records</i>	50.	It shall be the duty of the University or any authority or officer of the University to furnish such information or records relating to the administration or finances and other affairs or activities etc. of the University as the State Government may call for.
<i>Role of the Government and Regulatory Bodies</i>	51.	(1) The University, as an autonomous body, shall function independently within broad policy frame work of the State Government and in accordance with the Regulations and Guidelines of Regulatory Bodies. The role of the State Government and the Regulatory Bodies shall be to ensure that the functioning of the University is as per the provisions of the Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations and the State Government and Regulatory Bodies may interject for a constructive resolve in the greater academic interests, including periodic inspection. (2) The State Government may issue such directions from time to time to the University on policy matters not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act as it may deem necessary. Such directions shall be complied by the University, failing which the State Government may take a reasonable action against the University. (3) On identification of gross mismanagement, mal-practice, fraud or misappropriation or serious misuses of funds, failure in the accomplishment of the objectives of the University or non-compliance of the provision of Letter of Intent and any section of this Act, the State Government shall issue notice requiring the University to show cause within two months. (4) Upon receipt of the reply from the University on the notice issued under sub-section (3), if the Government is satisfied that the University has violated any provisions of this Act or Statutes, it shall conduct such inquiry as it may deem fit. (5) If, on receipt of the report of the enquiry conducted under sub-section (4), the State Government is satisfied that the University has violated any provision of this Act or Statute, then it may take appropriate action, including imposing the penalty on the University, recommend to the regulatory Bodies to derecognize the University or winding up of the University.



		(6)	Without prior approval of the State Government no immovable property of the University shall be disposed off, sold or transferred by any of the officers or authorities of the University.
Fee	52.	(1)	The fee structure for all purpose shall be determined by the Board of Management on recommendations of a Fee Fixation Committee, constituted by the Board of Governors. The Fee Fixation Committee shall consist of members drawn from Board of Management, Academic Council, as well as external experts related to the programs and accounts. A senior member of the Board of Management shall be Head of the Fee Fixation Committee.
		(2)	Fees determined by the Board of Management shall be valid for 03 (three) consecutive academic years. All fees and charges determined by University shall be transparently and fully disclosed, along with the basis of fee fixation process. There shall be no increases in the tuition fees to be charged from an enrolled student during the period of completion of any course.
		(3)	The University shall not charge any fee, in any form, like Capitation fee etc., from its students over and above the fee fixed by the Fee Fixation Committee or by the Regulatory Bodies and there shall be no profiteering of education.
		(4)	The level of fees charge, for the courses offered, shall have a reasonable relation to the cost of running the course, infrastructure, quality of teaching & research and other facilities. The Admission process and fee structure shall be published in the prospectus and uploaded on the Website of the University before starting the admission in any course & session.
		(5)	The University shall preserve the complete proceedings and records of fee determination process and a copy shall be sent to the State Government for information, and for further consideration, if required.
		(6)	In the event of any written complaint, related to wrongly in fixation of fee, demand of fee or money in excess of the fee fixed and displayed in public domain, lodged before the Board of Governors by any student enrolled in a course, the Board of Governors shall settle the matter itself or through the Student Grievance Redressal Committee constituted as per norms of University Grants Commission regulation.
		(7)	Any student aggrieved by the decision of the Board of Governors or the Student Grievance Redressal Committee may refer the case, along with supporting documents, to the State Government, within two months of the decision of the University.



Provision of Penalties	53.	(8) The State Government shall examine and decide the matter and its decision shall be final. (1) Whoever contravenes the provisions of this Act or the rules made there under for any examinations related matters or in matters relating to the admissions and award of degree or in giving mark sheets or fee related matter or matter related to appointment of Faculty, shall on conviction be punishable with fine of such amount as may be notified by the State Government from time to time; Provided that, where the University is also involved in committing the offence, the authorization letter, issued by the Government under this Act, to operate the University shall be withdrawn.
		(2) No Court lower than the court of a Magistrate of the first class shall try an offence punishable under this Act, nor shall cognizance of any such offence be taken except on a complaint made by the Principal Secretary/ Secretary, Department of Higher Education Government of Uttarakhand or any other person authorized, in writing by him, by general or special order in that behalf.
		(3) Penalty under this Section may be imposed without prejudice to the penalty specified in any other Act.
CHAPTER IX Dissolution/Winding Up of University		
Dissolution/ Winding up of University	54.	(1) If the Sponsoring Body proposes to dissolve, the University it shall give at least one year's prior notice in writing to the State Government. (2) On receipt of notice referred to in sub-section (1), the State Government shall make such arrangements in such manner as may be prescribed for administration of the University, from the date of dissolution of the University and until the last batch of students in regular program of the University complete their program/studies. (3) If the State Government decides to wind up the University in pursuance to provisions of sub-section (5) of section 51, it shall initiate the process of winding up of the University in accordance with the Statutes made in this regard.



			Provided that the process of winding up of University shall not be initiated without giving a reasonable opportunity of being heard to the Sponsoring Body.
		(4)	On the completion of the process of dissolution or winding up of the University under sub-sections (2) and (3), the State Government shall, by a notification in the Official Gazette, issue an order for dissolving or winding up of the University and from the date of publication of such notification, the University shall stand dissolved/wound up and from such date all the remaining assets and liabilities of the University shall vest in the sponsoring body.
		(5)	Every notification issued under sub-section (4) shall be placed before the State Legislature Assembly.
<i>Expenditure of the University during Dissolution/ Winding up</i>	55.	(1)	Once the decision regarding dissolution or winding up of the University is taken by the State Government, the expenditure for administration of the University during the process of dissolution/winding up shall be met out from the permanent endowment fund, the general fund or the development fund.
		(2)	If the funds referred in sub-section (1) are not sufficient to meet the expenditure and the liabilities of the University such expenditure and liabilities may be met out by the State Government by disposing off the properties and assets of the University.
CHAPTER X Miscellaneous and Transitory Provisions			
<i>Duties of Teachers</i>	56.		Every teacher of a University shall carry out the work related to teaching, research, examination or other work assigned to him by the university from time to time.
<i>Obligation to perform Examination work</i>	57.		Any person who is entrusted with the examination work relating to paper setting, invigilation, supervision, evaluation, conduct of practical examination, tabulation and preparation of marks sheets and all such activities shall discharge his duties prudently and with utmost integrity.



<i>Returns and information</i>	58.	It shall be the duty of the University or any authority or officers of the University to furnish such information or records relating to the administration or finances and other affairs or activities etc. of the University as the State Government may call for.
<i>Conditions of service of employees etc.</i>	59.	(1) Every employee of the University shall be appointed under a written contract, a copy of which shall be kept by the University and a copy of which shall be furnished to the employee concerned. (2) Disciplinary action against the employees shall be taken under procedure prescribed in the relevant Statutes. (3) Any dispute arising between the University and any of the regular appointed employees shall be referred to the Vice-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor shall decide the dispute within 03 (three) months from the date of its reference after giving an opportunity of hearing to the employee. (4) Any dispute in respect of any employee engaged temporarily or on ad-hoc or part time or casual basis shall be heard and decided by the Vice-Chancellor. (5) The employee aggrieved by the order of the Vice-Chancellor within a period of two months from the date of communication or knowledge of such order shall have the right to appeal before the President whose decision shall be final. (6) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the employees of the University shall not be deemed as Public Servant and would always remain as under the private employment of the University for the purpose of this Act or otherwise.
<i>Right to appeal</i>	60.	Every employee or student of the University or of a College or Institution maintained by the University, notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, shall have a right to appeal, within such time as may be prescribed by the Statutes, to the Board of Governors against the decision of any officer or authority of the University, as the case may be, and thereupon the Board of Governors may confirm, modify or reverse the decision appealed against.



<i>The Grievance Redressal Committee</i>	61.	(1) There shall be a Grievance Redressal Committee in each University to deal with the grievances of teaching and non-teaching staff as well as students belonging to its departments to hear and redress them as far as may be practicable within three months. The Committee shall make periodical Reports to the Board of Management on the grievances dealt with by it.
		(2) The composition of the Grievance Redressal Committee, its powers, functions and the procedure to be followed by it in dealing with the grievances put up before it, shall be as prescribed by the Statutes or regulations of Regulatory Bodies.
<i>Provident fund and pension</i>	62.	The University shall constitute for the benefit of its employees such provident fund or pension fund or welfare schemes or provide such insurance schemes as it may deem fit, in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes.
<i>Disputes as to constitution of authorities and bodies</i>	63.	If any question arises as to whether any person has been duly nominated or appointed as, or is entitled to be, a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the President whose decision thereon shall be final.
<i>Filling of casual vacancies</i>	64.	All casual vacancies among the members (other than ex officio members) of any authority or other body of the University shall be filled, as soon as may be, by the person or body who appoints, select or co-opts the member, whose place has become vacant, and the person appointed, selected or co-opted to a casual vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.
<i>Proceedings of authorities and bodies not to be invalidate due to vacancies</i>	65.	No act or proceedings of authority or body of the University shall be invalid merely by reason of any vacancy or defect in constitution of the Authority or Body.
<i>Protection of action taken in good faith</i>	66.	No suit or other legal proceedings shall lie against any officer or other employee of the University for anything which is done in good faith or intended to be done in pursuance of any of the provisions of this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances and the Regulations.



<i>Mode of proof of University records</i>	67.	A copy of any receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding/ resolution of any authority or committee of the University or other documents or entry in the register which are in possession of the University, if certified by the Registrar, shall be received as prima-facie evidence of the such receipt, applications, notice, order, proceeding/resolution, documents or the existence of entry in the register and shall be admitted as evidence of the matters and transactions therein recorded where the original thereof would, if produced have been admissible in evidence.
<i>Powers of the Government to make rules</i>	68.	The Government may, by notification, make rules to carry out all or any of the purposes of this Act.
<i>Power to remove difficulties</i>	69.	(1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may, by order published in the Official Gazette, make such provisions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as appear to it to be necessary or expedient for removing the difficulty. Provided that no such order shall be made after expiry of three years from the date of commencement of this Act. (2) Every order made under sub-section (1) shall be laid before the State Assembly as soon as after it is made.
<i>Disputes to be disposed in a Court in Uttarakhand</i>	70.	All disputes arising as a result of the provisions made in the Act and the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made there under shall be disposed of by a competent court of law in the State of Uttarakhand.
<i>Overriding effect</i>	71.	In respect of Private Universities the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made there under shall have overriding effect notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any other law, for time being in force, made by the State Legislature.
<i>Repeal and saving</i>	72.	(1) With commencement of this Act, all the Acts enumerated in column-2 of the Schedule-1 of this Act shall stand repealed. (2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Acts enumerated in the Schedule mentioned in sub-section (1), all the decisions made, acts performed, rights and liabilities created and exhausted by the Universities established under such repealed Acts shall be deemed to be valid under this Act.



		(3) The Statutes, Ordinances or Rules and Regulations made under the provisions of the repealed Acts shall continue to be operational till the new Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations are made as per the provisions of this Act. Provided that the Universities established under the provisions of the repealed Acts and now incorporated and established under this Act shall submit the Statutes for the approval of State Government not later than 01 (one) year from the date of commencement of this Act.
Transitional provisions	73.	Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act and the Statutes:—
	(a)	The Sponsoring Body shall appoint the first President;
	(b)	The first Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the President in such manner and on such conditions as he may deem fit and the Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for three years;
	(c)	The first Registrar and the first Finance Officer shall be appointed by the President in such manner and on such conditions as he may deem fit and said officers shall hold office for a period of three years;
	(d)	the first Board of Governors shall hold office for a term not exceeding three years; and
	(e)	The President shall constitute the first Board of Management, the first Finance Committee and the first Academic Council.
Minority Private Universities	74.	Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act the University established by a religious or linguistic minority of the State of Uttarakhand, shall continue to have the privileges as guaranteed by Article 30 of the Constitution of India.



Schedule I
Existing Private Universities

S. No.	Name and Main Campus of the University	Name of Acts	Sponsoring Body
*	Dev Sanskriti Vishwavidyalaya, Gayatrikunj-Shantikunj, Haridwar-249411	The Dev Sanskriti Vishwavidyalaya Act, 2002 (Act No. 04 of 2002.)	Shri Vedmata Gayatri Trust, Haridwar
*	UPES, P.O. Bidhuli Via-Pran Nagar, Dehradun-248007	The University of Petroleum and Energy Studies Act, 2003. (Act No. 15 of 2003.)	Hydrocarbons Education & Research Society, 2 nd floor, Okhla Industrial estate, phase III, Okhla, New Delhi 110020
*	The ICFAI University, Rajawala Road, Central Hope Town, Solan, Dehradun-248 011	The ICFAI University Act, 2003 (Act No. 16 of 2003.)	The ICFAI society, Hyderabad, telangana.
*	Himgiri Zee University, P.O. Shergarh, Chakrata Road, Dehradun	The Himgiri Nabh vishwavidyalaya (university in the sky) University Act, 2003 (Act No. 17 of 2003.)	TALEENT Research Foundation, Ahmedabad, Gujarat
*	University of Patanjali Patanjali YogPeeth, Roorkee-Haridwar Road, Haridwar	The University of Patanjali Act, 2006 (Act No. 04 of 2006.)	The Patanjali YogPeeth(Trust), new delhi
*	Graphic Era Hill University, Bell Road, Clement Town Dehradun	The Uttarakhand Graphic Era Hill University Act, 2011 (Act No. 12 of 2011.)	Graphic Era Educational Society, 566/bell road, clement town, Dehradun-248002
*	DIT University, Mussoorie, Diversion Road, Makkawa, Dehradun-248009, Uttarakhand	The DIT University Act, 2012 (Act No. 10 of 2013.)	Unison education foundation, third floor, administrative block, IMS Unison University, village makkawa, uttarakhand 248009
*	IMS Unison University, Mussoorie Diversion Road, Makkawa Greens, Dehradun-248009 Uttarakhand	The IMS Unison University Act, 2012 (Act No. 13 of 2013).	Unison education foundation, third floor, administrative block, IMS Unison University, village makkawa, uttarakhand 248009



9.	Uttaranchal University Arcadia Grant, Chandanwarl, Premnagar, Dehradun- 248007 Uttarakhand	The Uttaranchal University Act, 2012 (Act No. 11 of 2013.)	Sushila Devi Center for Professional Studies and Research society, arcadia grant, p.o. chandanwarl, Premnagar, Dehradun 248007
10.	Swami Ram Himalayan University Swami Ram Nagar, Jolly Grant, Dehradun - 248140 Uttarakhand	The Himalayan University Act, 2012 (Act No. 12 of 2013.)	Himalayan Institute Hospital Trust Swami Ram Nagar Jolly Grant Dehradun 248016 Uttarakhand
11.	Motherhood University Karaundi, Bhagwanpur, Roorkee (Haridwar)	The Motherhood University Act, 2014 (Act No. 05 of 2015.)	Motherhood Institute of Management Technology Society, vill-karaundi, post- bhagwanpur, roorkee- 247607
12.	Bhagwant Global University Uttari Jhandi Chaur, Kotdwar District- Pauri - Garhwal, Uttarakhand	The Bhagwant Global University Act, 2016 (Act No. 39 of 2016.)	Bhagwant Education Foundation, New Delhi
13.	Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University Dhaid Gaon, Block Pokhra District Pauri Garhwal- 248169, Uttarakhand	The Himalayan Garhwal University Act, 2016 (Act No. 33 of 2016.)	JanKalyan Educational Trust, 13, Naveen park, sahibabad, Ghaziabad
14.	Ras Bihari Bose Subharati University Kotra Santour, Nanda Ki Chowki, Dehradun-248007, Uttarakhand	The Ras Bihari Bose Subharati University Act, 2016 (Act No. 35 of 2016.)	Dr. Jagat Narain Subharti Charitable Trust, Dehradun
15.	Shri Guru Ram Rai University, West Patel Nagar, Patel Nagar, Dehradun- 248001 Uttarakhand	The Shri Guru Ram Rai University Act, 2016 (Act No. 03 of 2017.)	Shri Guru Ram Rai Education Mission Society, Dehradun.
16.	Quantum University Roorkee, Dehradun Highway, Mandawar, Roorkee-247167 Uttarakhand	The Quantum University Act, 2016 (Act No. 04 of 2017.)	UHO Educational & Research Foundation (Trust), 14/1, new road, Dehradun



17.	Sardar Bhagwan Singh University, Gullar Ghati Road, Balawala, Dehradun-248161, Uttarakhand	The Sardar Bhagwan Singh University Act, 2016 (Act No. 12 of 2016.)	Gaurav. Bharti Shiksha Sansthan, Dehradun
18.	Himalayiya University, Fatehpur Tanda, Jeevanwala, Dehradun	The Himalayiya University Act, 2019 (Act No. 08 of 2019.)	Himalayiya Ayurvedic Yog Evam Pralantik Chikitsa Sansthan, Dehradun
19.	CAER University, 07 KM Roorkee Haridwar road, vardhmanpuram, roorkee district haridwar, uttarakhand	The university of Engineering and Technology Roorkee Act, 2020 (Act No. 07 of 2021.)	Seth roshan Lal Jain trust, 07 km Roorkee Haridwar road, vardhmanpuram, roorkee, district haridwar
20.	Surajmal University, village dupahariya, tehsil-kichcha, district udham singh nager, uttarakhand	The Surajmal university Act, 2021 (Act No. 15 of 2021.)	Surajmal lakshmidevi sawartha educational trust (trust), kichha, udham singh nager, uttarakhand
21.	Dev Bhoomi Uttarakhand university, naugson, manduwala, Dehradun, uttarakhand	The Dev Bhoomi Uttarakhand university Act, 2021 (Act No. 17 of 2021.)	Uttarakhand uthan samiti, 32/4, E.C. Road, Dehradun, uttarakhand
22.	Haridwar University, 3 km, Roorkee-Haridwar Canal Road, Village Bajuhri, Roorkee, Haridwar, Uttarakhand.	The Haridwar University Act, 2022 (Act No. 16 of 2023.)	The satyarn education society, Roorkee college of Engineering, Roorkee to Haridwar Canal Road, Bajuhri, Roorkee, Haridwar, Uttarakhand 247667



Schedule 2

Private Universities established and incorporated under this Act

S. No.	Name and Main Campus of the University	Name of Act	Sponsoring body
*			
*			
*			

By Order,

SHAHANSHAH MUHAMMAD DILBER DANISH,
Principal Secretary.



Statement of Objectives and reasons

Private universities have been established and incorporated by different Acts in the state. There are different provisions in the Acts of private universities and there is no uniform system for monitoring them. Therefore, it has been decided to make an umbrella act for the purpose of governing all private universities under the common law.

2- Proposed bill fulfills the above objectives.

Dr. Dhan Singh Rawat
Minister



Appendix-VIII

Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the
Gazette Notification of the State Government

S.No.	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual Enrolment
1	UG	1030	841
2	PG	695	374
3	Diploma	240	235
4	PG Diploma	120	120
5	Certificate Course	NA	NA
6	M.Phil	10	10
7	Ph.D.	108	108
8	Any Other (Pl. Specify)	NA	NA
Grand Total		2203	1688



Appendix-IX

Information about the programmes now offered (2024-25)

S.No.	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual Enrolment
1	UG	2150	1935
2	PG	1101	1009
3	Diploma	306	289
4	Certificate Course	NA	NA
5	M.Phil	NA	NA
6	Ph.D.	140	140
7	Any Other (Pl. Specify)	NA	NA
Grand Total		3697	3373



Appendix- X		
Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval taken
D.Pharma	PCI	Yes
B.Pharma	PCI	Yes
LL.B.	BCI	Yes



भारतीय भेषजी परिषद्

(स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के अंतर्गत सांविधिक निगम)
भारत सरकार

एन बी सी सी सेंटर, तृतीय तल, प्लॉट नम्बर 2,
कॉम्युनिटी सेंटर, मा आनन्दमयी मार्ग,
ओखला, फेज-I, नई दिल्ली-110020
दूरभाष 011-61299900-03



PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA
(Statutory body under Ministry of Health & Family Welfare)
Government of India

NBCC Centre, 3rd Floor, Plot No. 2,
Community Centre, Maa Anandmai Marg,
Okhla, Phase-I, New Delhi-110020
Telephone No. 011-61299900-03

DECISION LETTER

Institute Name/Inst ID MAHARAJA AGRASEN HIMALAYAN GARHWAL UNIVERSITY / PCI-833
State UTTARAKHAND
District -
Village/Town/City Dhaid Gaon
Pin Code 246169

Sir/Madam

With reference to the subject cited above i am directed to convey the approval of PCI as per Following Details



Course	Name of Affiliation body/University	Decision	Approval Status	Approval Upto	Intake
M.Pharm Pharmaceutics	The Registrar, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University, Dhaid Gaon, Block Pokhra Distt Pauri Garhwal Uttarakhand 246169	M.Pharm (Pharmaceutics)	Approved	2024-2025	3
D.Pharm	The Registrar, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University, Dhaid Gaon, Block Pokhra Distt Pauri Garhwal Uttarakhand 246169	D.Pharm Extend approval upto 2024-2025 academic session for 60 admissions for D.Pharm course.	Approved	2024-2025	60
B.Pharm	The Registrar, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University, Dhaid Gaon, Block Pokhra Distt Pauri Garhwal Uttarakhand 246169	B.Pharm Extend approval up to 2024-2025 academic session for 100 admissions for B.Pharm course. Raise in admission is already permitted from 60-100 from 2023-2024.	Approved	2024-2025	100
M.Pharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry	The Registrar, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University, Dhaid Gaon, Block Pokhra Distt Pauri Garhwal Uttarakhand 246169	M.Pharm (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)	Approved	2024-2025	3



भारतीय भेषजी परिषद्

(स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के अंतर्गत सांख्यिक निकाय)
भारत सरकार

एन बी सी सी सेंटर, तृतीय तल, प्लॉट नम्बर 2,
कॉम्युनिटी सेंटर, मा आनन्दमयी मार्ग,
ओखला, फेस-I, नई दिल्ली-110020
दूरभाष 011-61299900-03



संक्षेप में स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय

PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA
(Statutory body under Ministry of Health & Family Welfare)
Government of India

NBCC Centre, 3rd Floor, Plot No. 2,
Community Centre, Maa Anandmai Marg,
Okhla, Phase-I, New Delhi-110020
Telephone No. 011-61299900-03

DECISION LETTER

EC Meeting Number: EC 415

EC Meeting Date: 13 Sep 2024

Communication Date: 02 Oct 2024

Copy to

- i) Registrar of the University
- ii) Principal of the college
- iii) Secretary/Chairman of the Trust/Society
- iv) Guard File (PCI)

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at pcionline.co.in

For
Registrar-cum-Secretary
PCI





भारतीय विधिज्ञ परिषद् BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA

(Statutory Body Constituted under the Advocates Act, 1961)

21, Rouse Avenue Institutional Area, Near Bal Bhawan, New Delhi - 110002

BCI: D: 505 : 2023 (LE/Std. 05.03.2023)

19.04.2023

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1. | The Registrar,
Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan
Garhwal University,
(Formerly Himalayan Garhwal
University),
Shiv Nagar, Dhaid Gaon,
Block Pokhra, Pauri Garhwal,
Uttarakhand - 246169
Hguniversity.ar@gmail.com |
| 2. | The Principal,
Faculty of Law,
Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan
Garhwal University,
(Formerly Himalayan Garhwal
University),
Shiv Nagar, Dhaid Gaon,
Block Pokhra, Pauri Garhwal,
Uttarakhand - 246169 |

Sub.: Extension of approval to Faculty of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University, Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand for imparting three year LL.B course with intake of two sections of 60 students and also grant of fresh approval for imparting five year BA LL.B course and five year B.Com LL.B course with intake of one section in each course for a period of two years i.e. for the academic years 2023-2024 and 2024-2025.

Sir,

This is to bring to your kind knowledge that the Standing Committee of Legal Education Committee of Bar Council of India by virtue of its meeting held on 5th March, 2023 considered the matter of Faculty of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University, Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand.

After consideration, Faculty of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University, Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand had been granted extension of approval for imparting three year LL.B course with intake of two sections of 60 students and also granted fresh approval for imparting five year BA LL.B course and five year B.Com LL.B course with intake of one section in each course for a period of two years i.e. for the academic years 2023-2024 and 2024-2025.

Further, the University is directed to appoint 2 management teachers through proper selection and to be paid UGC scale within six months.

Typed by : SG



Specific conditions imposed by the inspection team and approved by the Committee which are required to be complied with are as follows :-

1. Faculty of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University should *recruit more law faculties* with minimum qualification of LL.M, Ph.D and NET on full time basis with UGC scale for upcoming academic sessions. Faculty of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University should give salary to all of its teachers as per UGC scale and through bank transfer only. Faculty of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University must maintain students and core faculty ratio at 40:1. The College is required to recruit Associate Professors and Professors on priority basis.
2. Faculty of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University has to ensure that only those students are *allowed to appear in End Semester tests who do not fail to attend minimum number of classes/moot court/practical training etc* in terms of rule 12 of Chapter II of Legal Education Rules, 2008 and also to maintain credible record reflecting such attendance.
3. Faculty of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University should *buy more reference books & text books of latest edition* worth minimum of Rs Ten (10) Lakhs. Faculty of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University should subscribe adequate numbers of Journals including Local/Regional Law Journals. The online provision needs to be added to the library. The constituent Assembly Debates needs to be kept in the library. Atleast 20 Computers should be in the library. The library needs to be kept open for the reasonable time. The overall infra structure of the library was found very weak. The whole library needs to be upgraded within no time. The management must subscribe Indian Bar Review and purchase set of selected judgments on professional Ethics published by the Bar Council of India Trust. The reading space for the students should be created on immediate basis.
4. Faculty of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University should also *develop e-library by subscribing to e-law journals of repute* and by buying e-data based law journals in terms of clause 15 of Schedule III of Rules of Legal Education.
5. Faculty of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University has to *set up/create/establish a smart Moot Court. The existing moot court needs to be developed and every moot court must have two doors*. The moot court is to put under the supervision/management of some senior Professors and a regular practicing advocate and to maintain a regular record of all its activities. Moot Court exercise to be done on regular basis to ensure that each student participates in it. New chairs for Judges as well as for the students need to be purchased for the moot court room. The portrait of Mahatma Gandhi and Dr. B.R. Ambedkar to be installed in the moot court room. The inspecting team got assurance from the management regarding removal of all above shortcomings in moot court within 30 days from the date of approval. Faculty of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University has to ensure that moot court exercises, court visits and internship in terms of clause 24 of Part II (B) of Schedule III of Rules of Legal Education, 2008 are done on regular basis.



6. Faculty of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University has to organize the various programmes through legal aid clinic and to maintain the record of all the programmes. Faculty of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University has to provide free legal aid services to public at large of the locality by adequate publicity in collaboration with the District Legal Services Authority as per

Clause 11, Schedule- III of Rule 11, Legal Education Rules, 2008 and should also maintain register & records.

7. Faculty of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University should bring *more comfortable chairs in Boy's and Girl's Common Room*. Girls Common Room needs to be improved regarding security & privacy of girl students of Institute. Faculty of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University should keep two beds in the Common rooms and the windows should be covered with curtains in Girls Common Room. Separate Common Room for boys needs to be created on priority basis. Separate washroom facility attached with the common rooms need to be created. Tea makers to be installed in both the common rooms. Medical aid/ facility needs to be kept in the Common Rooms.
8. Faculty of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University should do proper and standard furnishing of all classrooms including *new comfortable chairs and benches within 30 days*. The Institute is further advised to create/establish one smart classroom and install the projectors in all the class rooms. The classrooms need overall development.
9. Faculty of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University should keep the disposal of wastes management properly.
10. Faculty of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University should make all provisions including construction of Ramp, lift & Braille Symbols in its building to make it more friendly & convenient for the differently abled students considering their right to access.
11. The Computer lab/IT Room of the Institute is not sound. The institute is required to establish a sound Computer Lab with latest version of desk tops and internet facility.
12. Faculty of Law, Maharaja Agrasen Himalayan Garhwal University should install big sign board outside the college.
13. More separate washrooms should be constructed for boys and girls.

AFFIDAVIT-

---An undertaking of complying with all the conditions mentioned above must be fulfilled/submitted to BCI within 15 days of receipt of this letter. Thereafter compliance has to be done at the earliest, within a period of 6 weeks from the date of receipt of this letter. A compliance affidavit (only notarized) along with supporting documents has to be filed within the same period.

Typed by : SG 



You are requested to kindly note that you will be required to seek extension of approval of affiliation for the above said course/s after approval of affiliation give by BCI ceases.

Further details regarding payments including any Institutional Development fee etc, due, if any, shall be intimated to you in due course.

You may kindly bear in mind that the Bar Council of India is the sole and supreme sanctioning authority for seats and as a general rule it does not allow any supernumerary quota of seats for law degree courses, over and above the sanctioned strength of seats and whatever reservation of seats is to done by the University as a general rule has to be done within sanctioned strength of seats.

A. Conditions/Rules of Legal Education regarding which compliance affidavit has to be filed.

-----Further kindly ensure to furnish authenticated and signed bank statements of salary transferred to your faculty bearing bank stamp/seal and signature of the bank manager for a period of three months with effect from the date of receipt of this letter for the preceding period of three months must be furnished immediately. This must be continued to be submitted every three months without fail.

Kindly also furnish purchase receipts of Indian Bar Review and other minimum Library requirement , failing which the Centre of Legal Educations shall be liable to the natural consequences, which may include revocation of recognition/approval granted.

Centre of Legal Education (CLE) as defined under the Rules of Legal Education stands for the following and is being reproduced below for convenience:

"Centres of Legal Education" means (a) All approved Departments of Law of Universities, Colleges of Law, Constituent Colleges under recognized Universities and affiliated Colleges or Schools of law of recognized Universities so approved.

Provided that a Department or College or Institution conducting correspondence courses through distance education shall not be included.

B. The Centre of Legal Education is directed to ensure compliance of the conditions stipulated above and also comply with Legal Education Rules 2008, failure of which may lead to subsequent necessary and proper action being taken in this regard :-

1. The Centre of Legal Education is directed to ensure establishment and continuance of a Legal Aid Centre as per Clause-11, Schedule-III of Rule-11 of the Part-IV of the Legal Education Rules - 2008. CLE should keep activated Legal Aid Clinic.
2. Centre of Legal Education must ensure to teach clinical subjects and give marks as per the schedule.
3. Centre of Legal Education should ensure the payment of salary to teachers as per Rules 22 schedule III, Part IV of BCI Rules.
4. The library should be furnished as per Clause 15 of Schedule III of Legal Education Rules 2008 given below :-



Minimum Library requirement: To start with, a Law Library shall have a set of AIR manual, Combo offer of CD of AIR Pvt. Ltd. (containing electronic version of AIR Supreme Court and High Court Data bases Research 1950-2015 (four connections) each) Cr. L.J. Data Base 1950-2015 (four connections) AIR Privy Council Data Base 1900-1950 (four connections) AIR Mannual latest 6th Edition (1-45 Vols.) AIR Journal 2015, Cr. L.J. 2015, L.I.C. 2015, AIR Civil Cases 2015, AIR Law Lines 2015, AIR Cheque Dishonour Reports 2015, AIR Accident Claims and compensation 2015, Institution shall get electronic versions updated every year by AIR Pvt. Ltd. Central Acts and Local Acts, Criminal law journal, SCC, Company cases, Indian Bar Review, selected Judgements on Professional Ethics and Journals with the back volumes for at least ten years and also such number of text books in each subjects taught during the period according to the minimum standard ratio of ten books for each registered students. For running integrated program, text books of such other subjects are also to be kept in the similar minimum ratio.

5. The Centre of Legal Education should keep in mind that minimum 10 sets of Indian Bar Review, selected judgments and professional Ethics published by Bar Council of India Trust and the AIR volumes/set must be promptly ordered for the library if not already ordered, as it is an essential requirement to run a law college which is stipulated by Bar Council of India, Legal Education Rules 2008 framed under a Parliament Act.
6. The Center of Legal Education is directed to make a minimum investment as provided below for upgrading it's library as per the following guideline :-

"Today with the increasing cost of journals, books, wi-fi, e-library and online facilities including I.T. facilities, the minimum investment by each university should be Rs. 10 lakhs for each year. However for any university/deemed university in rural area, the investment should be Rs. 5 Lakh and for all other affiliated colleges in the urban area it should be Rs. 2 lakhs and in rural area it should be Rs. 1 lakh."
7. Teacher Student ratio shall be 1:40 as per Schedule-III, Rule-11, Clause-17, Part-IV of Bar Council of India Rules.
8. Centre of Legal Education is directed to inform the timings of the classes.
9. Centre of Legal Education must ensure that not less than three percent seats are reserved for persons with disabilities.
10. Centre of Legal Education shall equip itself to provide appropriate facilities in terms of the physical infrastructure, academic infrastructure and any other facilities required for the effective participation of disabled students, teachers and staff in their respective activities. For e.g. (a) ramps in public buildings and (b) Braille symbols and auditory signals in elevators or lifts.

C. Further, the Centre of Legal Education should maintain the timing which has to be minimum 5 ½ hours with half an hour break.

Rule (xxiii), Chapter I

"(xxiii) "Regular Course of Study" means and includes a course which runs for at least five hours a day continuously with an additional half an hour recess every day and running not less than thirty hours of working schedule per week."



Rule 5 of Schedule III

"Classes may be conducted between 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. in a Centre of Legal Education, which is not fully residential. However the Library may remain open till 10 p.m."

- D. Further, the Centre of Legal Education should follow the attendance rule and file affidavit that they are following the aforesaid and below mentioned rule. The next inspection team shall also see whether the said rules are being followed by the university or not. The relevant Rule 12 is given below:-**

"12. End Semester Test: No student of any of the degree program shall be allowed to take the end semester test in a subject if the student concerned has not attended minimum of 70% of the classes held in the subject concerned as also the moot court room exercises, tutorials and practical training conducted in the subject taken together.

Provided that if a student for any exceptional reasons fail to attend 70% of the classes held in any subject, the Dean of the University or the Principal of the Centre of Legal Education, as the case may be, may allow the student to take the test if the student concerned attended at least 65% of the classes held in the subject concerned and attended 70% of classes in all the subjects taken together. The similar power shall rest with the Vice Chancellor or Director of a National Law University, or his authorized representative in the absence of the Dean of Law.

Provided further that a list of such students allowed to take the test with reasons recorded be forwarded to the Bar Council of India."

- E. Centre of Legal Education should also admit students as per the below mentioned Rule:**

7. Minimum marks in qualifying examination for admission: Bar Council of India may from time to time, stipulate the minimum percentage of marks not below 45% of the total marks in case of general category applicants, 42% for OBC category and 40% of the total marks in case of SC and ST applicants, to be obtained for the qualifying examination, such as +2 Examination in case of Integrated Five Years' course or Degree course in any discipline for Three years' LL.B. course, for the purpose of applying for and getting admitted into a Law Degree Program of any recognized University in either of the streams.

Provided that such a minimum qualifying marks shall not automatically entitle a person to get admission into an institution but only shall entitle the person concerned to fulfill other institutional criteria notified by the institution concerned or by the government concerned from time to time to apply for admission.

- F. Centre of Legal Education to follow Clause-24, Schedule-II of Legal Education Rule-2008 lays down Moot Court exercises and Internship; Clause-25, Schedule-III lays down Minimum period of Internship which is quoted hereunder. However, during the pandemic period, it has been left open to the**



Centre of Legal Education to choose any alternative mode with respect to the same, owing to practical feasibility of the same.

(i) **24. Moot court exercise and Internship:**

This paper may have three components of 30 marks each and a viva for 10 marks.

(a) Moot Court (30 Marks). Every student may be required to do at least three moot courts in a year with 10 marks for each. The moot court work will be on assigned problem and it will be evaluated for 5 marks for written submissions and 5 marks for oral advocacy.

(b) Observance of Trial in two cases, one Civil and one Criminal (30 marks):

Students may be required to attend two trials in the course of the last two or three years of LL.B. studies. They will maintain a record and enter the various steps observed during their attendance on different days in the court assignment. This scheme will carry 30 marks.

(c) Interviewing techniques and Pre-trial preparations and Internship diary (30 marks):

Each student will observe two interviewing sessions of clients at the Lawyer's Office/Legal Aid Office and record the proceedings in a diary, which will carry 15 marks. Each student will further observe the preparation of documents and court papers by the Advocate and the procedure for the filing of the suit/petition. This will be recorded in the diary, which will carry 15 marks.

(d) The fourth component of this paper will be Viva Voce examination on all the above three aspects. This will carry 10 marks.

(ii) **25. Minimum Period of Internship:** (a) Each registered student shall have completed minimum of twelve weeks internship for Three Year Course stream and twenty weeks in case of Five Year Course stream during the entire period of legal studies under NGO, Trial and Appellate Advocates, Judiciary, Legal Regulatory authorities, Legislatures and Parliament, Other Legal Functionaries, Market Institutions, Law Firms, Companies, Local Self Government and other such bodies as the University shall stipulate, where law is practiced either in action or in dispute resolution or in management.

Provided that internship in any year cannot be for a continuous period of more than Four Weeks and all students shall at least gone through once in the entire academic period with Trial and Appellate Advocates.

(b) Each student shall keep Internship diary in such form as may be stipulated by the University concerned and the same shall be evaluated by the Guide in Internship and also a Core Faculty member of the staff each time. The total mark shall be assessed in the Final Semester of the course in the 4th Clinical course as stipulated under the Rules in Schedule II.

G. Centre of Legal Education should also follow Rule-10 of Legal Education Rules 2008 which is quoted hereunder:-

10. Semester system

The course leading to either degree in law, unitary or on integrated double degree, shall be conducted in semester system in not less than 15 weeks for unitary degree course or not less than 18 weeks in double degree integrated course with not less than 30 class-hours per week including tutorials, moot court room exercise and seminars provided there shall be at least 24 lecture hours per week.



Provided further that in case of specialized and/or honours law courses there shall be not less than 36 class-hours per week including seminar, moot court and tutorial classes and 30 minimum lecture hours per week.

Provided further that Universities are free to adopt trimester system with appropriate division of courses per trimester with each of the trimester not less than 12 weeks.

H. Centre of Legal Education should also follow Rule 17 and Rule 18 of Schedule III of Legal Education Rules 2008 which is quoted hereunder :-

(i) Rule 17. Core Faculty:

There shall be sufficient number of full time faculty members in each Centre of Legal Education (i.e., Department, constituent or affiliated college) to teach each subject at all point of time for running courses who can be supported by part time or visiting faculty. Such a core faculty shall in no case be less than six in the first year of the approval with both streams in operation, eight in the second year and ten in the case of third year of law courses. In addition, for the integrated course qualification as is required under the UGC guideline or under such other standard setting body as the discipline is allotted to by any Act, statute, or Rules of the Government of India or of a State.

For the Three Year Bachelor of Law degree course only with two sections without the Honour program, there shall be minimum of 4 core faculty in the first year six in the second and eight in the third year in addition to the Principal/Head or Dean as the case may be.

Provided that an institution intending to run any specialized or honours course must have at least three faculty in the group in which specialization and honours courses are offered.

Provided further that each full time faculty shall take as many classes in the subject or subjects as may be assigned to them on the basis of standard prescribed by 'the standard setting institution' like UGC.

Provided further, if any institution of a University, which was already affiliated to the University and approved to run professional courses of either scheme or both by the Bar Council of India after inspection of the University, falls short of required full time faculty, the new admission in courses may be required to remain suspended until new required number of faculty is procured. The University shall before starting a new academic session, notify which institutions are only be allowed to admit fresh students.

Provided further that if while inspecting the University it was found that in any institution of the University adequate number of full time faculty was not there in the staff, the Bar Council after giving notice to the University might give a public

notice directing the University not to admit students in the new academic year in that institution.

There shall be adequate faculty in the subjects offered in the liberal educational subjects as part of the course by the institution. These faculties in the liberal educational discipline in Arts, Science, Management, Commerce, Engineering, Technology or any other discipline shall possess

(ii) Rule -18 Minimum weekly class program per subject (paper):.

There shall be for each paper (with 4 credit) Four class-hours for one hour duration each and one hour of tutorial/moot court/project work per week.

AFFIDAVIT-

Typed by : SG 



Kindly ensure to comply with all the above stipulated and all other requisite Rules of Legal Education 2008 by way of duly notarized compliance affidavit by attaching adequate documentation proof with the same with a period of 6 weeks for being eligible to be issued further Approval for further subsequent academic years failure to furnish the same shall made the CLE liable to the natural consequences which may include revocation of recognition/approval granted.

This letter is subject to final approval/confirmation of the Legal Education Committee and General Council of the Bar Council of India.

You are also requested to attach a copy of this letter with your compliance report/reply.

It is suggested that all information should be provided to Bar Council of India both in hard and soft copy/pen-drive and by email at complianceaffiliationle2@gmail.com.

This is for your information and necessary action.


(Nalin Raj Chaturvedi)
Joint Secretary, BCI
[Legal Education Department]

Yours sincerely,


(Ashok Kumar Pandey)
Joint Secretary
HOD, Legal Education Dept.


(Srimanto Sen)
Secretary



Dates of Examination & Announcement of Results (Annexure 5.14)

Year	Date of Exams	Date of Announcement of Results
2022-2023	6-June-2023 to 6-July-2023	25-Jul-23
2023-2024	22-May-2024 to 1-June-2024	25-Jun-24
2024-2025	10-Dec-2024 to 31-Dec-2024	15-Jan-25



13

8.1	Total no. of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution-wise and Department-Wise)	Dept	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor	
			Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
		Agriculture	2	0	4	0	9	8
		Commerce & Management	11	4	22	7	43	13
		Computer Applications	5	0	10	0	19	10
		Engineering	3	0	6	0	12	4
		Humanities & Science	20	16	40	24	81	100
		Law	4	1	7	2	15	11
		Pharmacy & Paramedical	2	3	5	5	9	20



30.1.2025

S.No.	Dept.	Name of the teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching Experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Category	No. of publications
1	Agriculture	Ms. Sarita Dimri	Teaching Associate	30	M. Sc. (Floriculture & Ornamental Horticulture)	06 Years	17th Jan 2018	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
2		Ms. Tanuja Rawat	Teaching Associate	30	M. Sc. (Floriculture & Ornamental Horticulture)	06 Years	17th Jan 2018	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
3		Dr. Yogesh Kumar Agarwal	Assistant Professor	32	Ph. D. in Agriculture	02 Years	12th Sept 2022	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
4		Dr. Raghyendra Kumar Aryan	Assistant Professor	28	Ph. D. in Agriculture	02 Years	12th Sept 2022	Full Time	Regular	General	12
5		Dr. Vipin Mishra	Assistant Professor	30	Ph. D. in Agriculture	01 Year	27th Nov 2023	Full Time	Regular	SC	05
6		Mr. Amrit Kumar Maurya	Teaching Assistant	29	B. Tech in Agriculture	Fresher	12th Aug 2024	Full Time	Regular	OBC	Nil
7		Ms. Anshika Jain	Teaching Associate	25	M. Sc. Ag in Agriculture	Fresher	22th Aug 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	01
8		Dr. Ankur Kumar	Assistant Professor	29	Ph. D. in Agriculture	Fresher	27th Aug 2024	Full Time	Regular	OBC	03
9	Commerce & Management	Dr. Vikrant Chauhan	Associate Professor	41	Ph. D. in Commerce	11 Years	23th July 2018	Full Time	Regular	General	13
10		Dr. Praveen Mittal	Associate Professor	48	Ph. D. in Management	08 Years	3rd Sep 2018	Full Time	Regular	General	08
11		Mr. Krishna Chamola	Teaching Associate	36	BHMCT	06 Years	4th Sep 2018	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
12		Dr. Hemant Kumar	Professor	50	Ph. D. in Management	07 Years	1st Jan 2019	Full Time	Regular	General	10
13		Dr. Menka Rani	Assistant Professor	39	Ph. D. in Commerce	05 Years	01st July 2019	Full Time	Regular	General	04
14		Dr. Manisha Goyal	Associate Professor	48	Ph. D. in Commerce	08 Years	01st July 2019	Full Time	Regular	General	07
15		Dr. Ruchi Kansal	Associate Professor	37	Ph. D. in Commerce	11 Years	15th Sep 2019	Full Time	Regular	General	07
16		Mr. Anil Bhatt	Teaching Associate	34	B.Sc. in Hotel Management	05 Years	07th Oct 2019	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
17		Dr. Mukesh Garg	Assistant Professor	54	Ph. D. in Commerce	07 Years	30th Nov 2019	Full Time	Regular	General	03
18		Dr. Gaurav Gupta	Associate Professor	38	Ph. D. in Management	08 Years	5th Feb 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	11
19		Dr. Puneet Kumar Jain	Professor	47	Ph. D. in Commerce	04 Years	26th Feb 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	04
20		Dr. Vikas Kumar	Assistant Professor	38	Ph. D. in Management	07 Years	10th Dec 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	12
21		Dr. Neetu Jindal	Assistant Professor	41	Ph. D. in Commerce	04 Years	1st July 2021	Full Time	Regular	General	03
22		Dr. Muezzafar Khan	Assistant Professor	51	Ph. D. in Management	13 Years	25th Aug 2021	Full Time	Regular	General	88
23		Dr. Punet Goel	Professor	49	Ph. D. in Commerce	10 Years	1st Oct 2021	Full Time	Regular	General	7
24		Dr. Rinku S Goel	Associate Professor	41	Ph. D. in Management	02 Years	1st Aug 2022	Full Time	Regular	General	03
25		Mr. Suraj Singh Rawat	Assistant Professor	26	MBA	01 Year	06 Oct 2023	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
26		Ms. Shivani Sati	Assistant Professor	38	Ph. D. in Commerce	18 Years	1st March 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	10
27		Dr. Neetu Chauhan	Professor	52	Ph. D. in Management	Fresher	20th Aug 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
28		Ms. Pradakshina Trivedi	Teaching Associate	27	BHM						

31		Mr. Pushpendra Singh	Assistant Professor	28	MBA	Fresher	14th Oct 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
32		Dr. Nidhi Arora Kumar	Associate Professor	48	Ph. D. in Management	07 Years	18th Dec 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	10
33	Computer Applications	Mr. Ankit Verma	Assistant Professor	35	MBA Information Tech	06 Years	1st May 2018	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
34		Mr. Aashish Agarwal	Assistant Professor	33	Graduation with Infor	06 Years	1st Sep 2018	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
35		Dr. Inder Pal Singh Oberoi	Assistant Professor	44	Ph.D in Computer Sci	10 Years	1st July 2019	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
36		Dr. Ajay Kumar Chaurasia	Assistant Professor	39	Ph.D in Computer Sci	05 Years	11th Nov 2019	Full Time	Regular	OBC	03
37		Dr. Syed Mohd. Saqib	Assistant Professor	38	Ph.D in Computer Sci	12 Years	20th Feb 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	05
38		Dr. Gauri Shanker Kushiwaha	Assistant Professor	34	Ph. D. in Information T	06 Years	27th Sep 2021	Full Time	Regular	OBC	07
39		Dr. Sanjoli Kaushtik	Assistant Professor	39	MCA	06 Years	16th Jan 2023	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
40		Ms. Poonam Negi	Assistant Professor	42	Ph. D. in Computer A	02 Year	1st April 2022	Full Time	Regular	General	06
41		Dr. Shakeb Khan	Assistant Professor	31	MCA/M. Tech	Fresher	09th Oct 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
42		Ms. Nisha Pokhriyal	Assistant Professor	36	M.Tech (Thermal Engi	03 Years	28th March 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
43	Engineering	Mr. Ravi Pratap Singh	Teaching Associate	29	M.Tech (Civil Engine	Fresher	02nd April 2024	Full Time	Regular	OBC	02
44		Mr. Krishna Kant Kanaujia	Assistant Professor	25	B.Tech (Electrical En	Fresher	20th August 2024	Full Time	Regular	OBC	Nil
45		Mr. Sudeep Kumar	Professor	44	Ph. D. in Hindi	07 Years	23rd Aug 2017	Full Time	Regular	General	21
46	Humanities & Science	Dr. Annu Prasad	Assistant Professor	31	Fashion Design	07 Years	28th Aug 2017	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
47		Dr. Kuldeep Kumar	Associate Professor	47	Ph. D. in Education	18 Years	4th Sep 2017	Full Time	Regular	General	15
48		Dr. Mahesh Kumar	Assistant Professor	39	Ph. D. in Defence	07 Years	6th Sep 2017	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
49		Dr. Sarita Gupta	Assistant Professor	46	Ph. D. in Psychology	07 Years	11th Sep 2017	Full Time	Regular	General	14
50		Dr. Monika Rani	Assistant Professor	41	Fashion Design	07 Years	14th Sep 2017	Full Time	Regular	General	06
51		Ms. Padmalata Venkat Rao	Assistant Professor	43	Ph. D. in Sociology	07 Years	10th Nov 2017	Full Time	Regular	General	05
52		Dr. Sheetal Singh	Assistant Professor	40	Interior	07 Years	20th Nov 2017	Full Time	Regular	OBC	Nil
53		Ms. Madhura Anul Wagh	Assistant Professor	35	Ph. D. in Sociology	08 Years	6th May 2018	Full Time	Regular	General	07
54		Dr. Arun Kumar Singh	Assistant Professor	46	Ph. D. in Zoology	06 Years	01st June 2018	Full Time	Regular	General	08
55		Dr. Nagender Kumar	Assistant Professor	47	Ph. D. in Chemistry	07 Years	01st June 2018	Full Time	Regular	OBC	03
56		Dr. Rahul Solanki	Assistant Professor	44	Ph. D. in Physics	06 Years	20th July 2018	Full Time	Regular	OBC	07
57		Dr. Prashant Saxena	Assistant Professor	43	Ph. D. in English & I	08 Years	20th July 2018	Full Time	Regular	OBC	10
58		Dr. Dushyant Kumar	Associate Professor	42	Ph. D. in Hindi	08 Years	1st Aug 2018	Full Time	Regular	OBC	08
59		Dr. Manju Bora	Associate Professor	41	Ph. D. in English	08 Years	1st Aug 2018	Full Time	Regular	OBC	08
60		Dr. Vibha Lodhi	Associate Professor	40	Ph. D. in English	08 Years	1st Aug 2018	Full Time	Regular	OBC	08
61		Dr. Veer Singh	Associate Professor	39	Ph. D. in English	08 Years	1st Aug 2018	Full Time	Regular	OBC	08

66	Dr. Babita Pandey	Associate Professor	55	Ph. D. in Sociology	11 Year	15th Oct 2018	Full Time	Regular	General	08
67	Dr. Anuj Kumar	Assistant Professor	35	Ph. D. in Physical Ed	06 Years	3rd Dec 2018	Full Time	Regular	General	13
68	Dr. Leena Jha	Professor	49	Ph. D. in Yoga	06 Years	3rd Dec 2018	Full Time	Regular	General	12
69	Dr. Ashish Kumar Arora	Assistant Professor	43	Ph. D. in Mathematics	17 Years	15th Feb 2019	Full Time	Regular	General	03
70	Dr. Alka Kumari	Assistant Professor	41	Ph. D. in Education	05 Years	25th Feb 2019	Full Time	Regular	General	06
71	Dr. Anil Kumar	Associate Professor	39	Ph. D. in English	10 Years	04th Mar 2019	Full Time	Regular	OBC	07
72	Dr. Pankaj Kumar Chaturvedi	Associate Professor	47	Ph. D. in Psychology	13 Years	04th Mar 2019	Full Time	Regular	OBC	07
73	Dr. Purna Gupta	Associate Professor	41	Ph. D. in Education	08 Years	11th Mar 2019	Full Time	Regular	General	07
74	Dr. Ashok Kumar	Associate Professor	50	Ph. D. in Botany	16 Years	01st Apr 2019	Full Time	Regular	OBC	07
75	Dr. Shagufa Rafat	Associate Professor	55	Ph. D. in Botany	08 Years	1st Apr 2019	Full Time	Regular	OBC	07
76	Dr. Rachna Yadav	Associate Professor	42	Ph. D. in English	10 Years	22nd Apr 2019	Full Time	Regular	OBC	10
77	Dr. Ravinder Kumar Verma	Assistant Professor	46	Ph. D. in Clinical Psy	08 Years	18th Jun 2019	Full Time	Regular	General	03
78	Dr. Sudhir Gupta	Assistant Professor	51	Ph. D. in Education	10 Years	01st Jul 2019	Full Time	Regular	General	08
79	Dr. Manoj Kumar	Assistant Professor	46	Ph. D. in Yoga	05 Years	07th Aug 2019	Full Time	Regular	General	04
80	Dr. Dhurab Singh Negi	Teaching Associate	30	MA Yoga	05 Years	16th Sep 2019	Full Time	Regular	General	03
81	Dr. Vinita Vashishtha	Professor	47	Ph. D. in Sociology	08 Years	26th Feb 2020	Full Time	Regular	SC	07
82	Dr. Pratibha Anand Singh	Assistant Professor	48	Ph. D. in Education	19 Years	28th Feb 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	07
83	Dr. Chhavi Verma	Assistant Professor	46	Ph. D. in English	14 Years	17th Jan 2020	Full Time	Regular	OBC	07
84	Dr. Gurbir Dullet	Associate Professor	49	Ph. D. in Education	22 Years	5 Feb 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	10
85	Dr. Yugal Kishore	Associate Professor	46	Ph. D. in Psychology	08 Years	10th Feb 2020	Full Time	Regular	OBC	07
86	Dr. Narendra Kumar Sharma	Associate Professor	40	Ph. D. in Sociology	08 Years	26th Feb 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	07
87	Dr. Vinita Vashishtha	Professor	35	Ph. D. in Education	19 Years	28th Feb 2020	Full Time	Regular	OBC	07
88	Dr. Vaibhav Dikshit	Assistant Professor	48	Ph. D. in Psychology	05 Years	28th May 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	18
89	Dr. Chhavi Verma	Assistant Professor	36	Ph. D. in Home Scien	04 Years	03rd Jul 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	03
90	Dr. Krishna Sharma	Assistant Professor	39	Ph. D. in Geography	08 Years	20th Aug 2020	Full Time	Regular	OBC	03
91	Dr. Ravinder Kumar Saini	Assistant Professor	47	Ph. D. in Chemistry	14 Years	20-August-2020	Full Time	Regular	General	03
92	Dr. Sunil Ashokrao Gadekar	Assistant Professor	54	Ph. D. in Physical Ed	04 Years	1st Sep 2020	Full Time	Regular	OBC	04
93	Dr. Yogesh Kumar	Assistant Professor	42	Fashion Designing &	04 Years	5th Sep 2020	Full Time	Regular	OBC	03
94	Ms. Mrunmayi Mangeshkar	Assistant Professor	36	Textile Design	04 Years	5th Sep 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
95	Ms. Rina Tejas Gandhi	Assistant Professor	36	Textile Design	04 Years	5th Sep 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
96	Mr. Sunny Chauhan	Assistant Professor	36	Textile Design	04 Years	5th Sep 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil

103	Ms. Shikha Sharma	Assistant Professor	44	Fashion Designing	04 Years	10th Sep 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
104	Ms. Megha Panchal	Assistant Professor	29	Fashion Designing	04 Years	10th Sep 2020	Full Time	Regular	OBC	Nil
105	Ms. Vaswati Ganguly	Assistant Professor	30	Interior Design	04 Years	10th Sep 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
106	Ms. Harsimran Kaur	Assistant Professor	31	Interior Designer	04 Years	10th Sep 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
107	Ms. Shruti Shewale	Assistant Professor	26	Interior Designer	04 Years	10th Sep 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
108	Ms. Dipiti Lohgaonkar	Assistant Professor	43	Interior Designer	04 Years	10th Sep 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
109	Dr. Madhupriya	Assistant Professor	32	Ph. D. Biotechnology	04 Years	28th Sep 2020	Full Time	Regular	OBC	Nil
110	Mr. Anupam Kumar Sinha	Assistant Professor	37	Graphic Designer	04 Years	3rd Oct 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	03
111	Dr. Avaneesh Kumar Singh	Assistant Professor	44	Ph. D. in Library Scie	11 Years	15th Oct 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
112	Dr. Babita Singh	Assistant Professor	37	Ph. D. in Physics	18 Years	02-Nov-2020	Full Time	Regular	General	02
113	Dr. Shailesh Kumar Singh	Assistant Professor	37	Ph. D. in English	08 Years	10th Dec 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	03
114	Dr. Poonam Devi	Assistant Professor	43	Ph. D. in Hindi	04 Years	25th Nov 2020	Full Time	Regular	SC	01
115	Dr. Praveen Kumar	Assistant Professor	39	Ph. D. in Physical Edt	16 Years	2nd Dec 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	13
116	Dr. Aparajita Shukla	Assistant Professor	38	Ph. D. in English	04 Years	10th Dec 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	03
117	Dr. Suchita Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	46	Ph. D. in History	04 Years	10th Dec 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	03
118	Dr. Rajnesh Kumar	Assistant Professor	36	Ph. D. in English	15 Years	11th Jan 2021	Full Time	Regular	SC	03
119	Dr. Kuldeep Singh Tomar	Assistant Professor	58	Ph. D. in Chemistry	17 Years	11th Jan 2021	Full Time	Regular	General	06
120	Dr. Shiv Brat Singh	Assistant Professor	43	Ph. D. in Education	03 Years	27th Jan 2021	Full Time	Regular	General	13
121	Dr. Lokendra Kumar	Assistant Professor	49	Ph. D. in Psychology	03 Years	27th Jan 2021	Full Time	Regular	General	06
122	Dr. Yogender Kumar	Assistant Professor	33	Ph. D. in Home Scien	07 Years	27th Jan 2021	Full Time	Regular	General	05
123	Dr. Saisih Kumar	Assistant Professor	35	Ph. D. in Yogie Scien	05 Years	12th Feb 2021	Full Time	Regular	SC	08
124	Dr. Pooja Mishra	Assistant Professor	47	Ph. D. in Education	18 Years	15 Feb 2021	Full Time	Regular	General	07
125	Dr. Janmejay	Assistant Professor	40	Ph. D. in Economics	07 Years	17th Feb 2021	Full Time	Regular	General	10
126	Dr. Deepak Kumar	Assistant Professor	41	Ph. D. in Sociology	06 Years	17th Feb 2021	Full Time	Regular	General	10
127	Dr. Mukesh Pal	Assistant Professor	41	Ph. D. in Yoga	19 Years	12th April 2021	Full Time	Regular	General	05
128	Dr. Rajeev Kumar	Assistant Professor	44	Ph. D. in Yoga	03 Years	12th April 2021	Full Time	Regular	General	10
129	Dr. Vibha Singh	Assistant Professor	47	Ph. D. in Zoology	07 Years	10th May 2021	Full Time	Regular	General	08
130	Dr. Bhriugu Jee Srivastav	Assistant Professor	43	Ph. D. in Yoga	06 Year	06th Sep 2021	Full Time	Regular	OBC	08
131	Dr. Meena	Assistant Professor	43	Ph. D. in Library Scie	03 Years	20th Sep 2021	Full Time	Regular	General	03
132	Dr. Bharat Bhushan Singh	Assistant Professor	42	Ph. D. in Fine Arts	03 Years	27th Sep 2021	Full Time	Regular	General	03
133	Dr. Gaurav Thakur Vatsa	Assistant Professor	48	Ph. D. in Hindi	08 Year	27th Sep 2021	Full Time	Regular	General	07
134	Dr. Vikas Arya	Assistant Professor								
135	Dr. Sachin Chaudhary	Assistant Professor								
136	Dr. Nirrnala	Assistant Professor								
137	Dr. Mainka	Assistant Professor								
138	Dr. Archana Tyagi	Assistant Professor								
139	Dr. Anupam Kumar	Associate Professor								

140	Dr. Parul Kumar	Assistant Professor	36	Ph. D. in Yoga	03 Years	27th Sep 2021	Full Time	Regular	General	03
141	Dr. Seema	Assistant Professor	43	Ph. D. in English	03 Years	27th Sep 2021	Full Time	Regular	General	03
142	Dr. Jaidev	Assistant Professor	37	Ph. D. in Yogic Scie	03 Years	27th Dec 2021	Full Time	Regular	General	03
143	Dr. Geeta Dubey	Assistant Professor	50	Ph. D. in Hindi	19 Years	31st Dec 2021	Full Time	Regular	General	03
144	Dr. Laxmi Dixit	Assistant Professor	39	Ph. D. in History	02 Years	24th Jan 2022	Full Time	Regular	General	03
145	Dr. Snehi	Assistant Professor	40	Ph. D. in English	04 Years	17th Jan 2022	Full Time	Regular	General	03
146	Dr. Mehrunisha	Assistant Professor	50	Ph. D. in Economics	02 Years	16th Mar 2022	Full Time	Regular	OBC	03
147	Dr. Asma Khan	Assistant Professor	35	Ph. D. in Fashion Des	02 Years	16th Mar 2022	Full Time	Regular	OBC	03
148	Dr. Madulika	Assistant Professor	36	Ph. D. in Home Scien	02 Years	20th April 2022	Full Time	Regular	General	03
149	Dr. Arti Diwedi	Assistant Professor	46	Ph. D. in Sanskrit	11 Years	15th May 2022	Full Time	Regular	General	06
150	Dr. Sapna Rathore	Assistant Professor	43	Ph. D. in Education	02 Years	09th June 2022	Full Time	Regular	General	07
151	Dr. Sarvesh Yadav	Assistant Professor	41	Ph. D. in Microbiolog	02 Years	09th June 2022	Full Time	Regular	OBC	02
152	Dr. Mamta Goyal	Assistant Professor	44	Ph. D. in Education	13 Year	27th June 2022	Full Time	Regular	General	05
153	Dr. Nidhi Aggarwal	Assistant Professor	44	Ph. D. in Psychology	09 years	27th June 2022	Full Time	Regular	OBC	03
154	Dr. Sarbesh Kumar Singh	Assistant Professor	34	Ph. D. in Sociology	03 Years	27th June 2022	Full Time	Regular	OBC	05
155	Dr. Gyanesh Kumar Singh	Assistant Professor	42	Ph. D. in Education	04 Years	16th Aug 2022	Full Time	Regular	General	03
156	Dr. Pratima Singh	Assistant Professor	41	Ph. D. in Sociology	06 Years	12th Sept 2022	Full Time	Regular	General	03
157	Dr. Rajkumari Meena	Assistant Professor	37	Ph. D. in Psychology	08 Years	01st Oct 2022	Full Time	Regular	ST	03
158	Dr. Dharam Vir Singh	Professor	55	Ph. D. in English	10 Years	03rd Oct 2022	Full Time	Regular	General	08
159	Dr. Manoj Kumar Chaudhary	Professor	47	Ph. D. in Library Scie	12 Years	15th Nov 2022	Full Time	Regular	OBC	17
160	Dr. Avita Maurya	Assistant Librarian	28	Ph. D. in Political Sci	02 Years	27th Dec 2022	Full Time	Regular	General	11
161	Dr. Meenu Verma	Assistant Professor	46	Ph. D. in Psychology	01 Year	16th Jan 2023	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
162	Dr. Nitesh Kumar Singh	Associate Professor	48	Ph. D. in Education	14 Years	15th March 2023	Full Time	Regular	General	03
163	Dr. Mridula Chauthan	Assistant Professor	41	Ph. D. in Sociology	16 Years	15th March 2023	Full Time	Regular	General	13
164	Dr. Alka Sagar	Assistant Professor	40	Ph. D. in History	08 Years	01st Apr 2023	Full Time	Regular	General	10
165	Dr. Manoj Kumar Das	Assistant Professor	36	Ph. D. in Microbiolog	13 Years	13th May 2023	Full Time	Regular	General	06
166	Dr. Ekta Bhatt	Assistant Professor	41	Ph. D. in Education	08 Years	15th July 2023	Full Time	Regular	SC	04
167	Ms. Anchal	Assistant Professor	24	UGC NET	01 Year	16th July 2023	Full Time	Regular	General	04
168	Dr. Seema Kumari	Assistant Professor	42	Ph. D. in Yoga	01 Year	15th Nov 2023	Full Time	Regular	General	02
169	Dr. Jaya Shukla	Assistant Professor	33	Ph. D. in Sociology	06 Years	01 January 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
170				Ph. D. in Psychology	01 Year	05th Feb 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	06

177		Dr. Satya Prakash Dikshit	Assistant Professor	52	Ph. D. in History	02 Years	16th May 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	06
178		Dr. Archana Singh	Assistant Professor	41	Ph. D. in Home Science	Fresher	15th June 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	03
179		Dr. Krishna Kumar Srivastava	Assistant Professor	50	Ph. D. in Education	04 Years	15th June 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	03
180		Dr. Akash Prasad Kotnala	Assistant Professor	30	Ph. D. in Yoga	06 Years	15th June 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	03
181		Dr. Surjeet Kaur	Assistant Professor	43	Ph. D. in Economics	18 Years	17th Sept 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	06
182		Dr. Ravindra Prasad	Assistant Professor	41	Ph. D. in Psychology	Fresher	14th Oct 2024	Full Time	Regular	OBC	05
183		Dr. Manish Kumar Srivastava	Assistant Professor	38	Ph. D. in Statistics	Fresher	12th Feb 2024	Full Time	Regular	SC	03
184		Dr. Himanshu Tyagi	Assistant Professor	42	Ph. D. in Biochemistry	Fresher	16th May 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	03
185		Dr. Soni Rani	Professor	44	Ph. D. in Chemistry	14 Years	01st June 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	03
186		Dr. Sumit Kumar	Professor	47	Ph. D. in Biotechnology	13 Years	01st June 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	17
187	Law	Dr. Rakesh Kumar	Associate Professor	50	Ph. D. in Law	05 Years	17th Jun 2019	Full Time	Regular	General	26
188		Dr. Atal Kumar	Associate Professor	44	Ph. D. in Law	09 Years	24th Aug 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	07
189		Mr. Vatan	Assistant Professor	34	LLM	04 Years	1st Sep 2020	Full Time	Regular	OBC	07
190		Ms. Sumitra Chaudhary	Assistant Professor	38	LLM	04 Years	1st Sep 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
191		Ms. Bhawna Chauhan	Assistant Professor	30	LLM	04 Years	1st Sep 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
192		Ms. Rajlaxmi	Assistant Professor	28	LLM	04 Years	1st Sep 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
193		Mr. Sahil	Assistant Professor	28	LLM	04 Years	1st Sep 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
194		Ms. Kirti Sharma	Assistant Professor	36	LLM	04 Years	1st Sep 2020	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
195		Dr. Pooja Khurana	Assistant Professor	45	LID	02 Years	04th Feb 2022	Full Time	Regular	General	03
196		Dr. Vijay Kumar	Assistant Professor	41	Ph. D. in Law	10 Years	4 Feb 2022	Full Time	Regular	General	03
197		Dr. Narendra Kumar Singh	Assistant Professor	51	Ph. D. in Law	9 Years	16 March 2022	Full Time	Regular	General	07
198		Ms. Shalu Jain	Assistant Professor	45	LLM	02 Years	16th Aug 2022	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
199		Mr. Suraj Saxena	Assistant Professor	35	LLM	01 Year	28 Aug 2023	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
200		Dr. Bodhisatva Acharya	Professor	57	Ph. D. in Law	10 Years	6th Jan 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	02
201	Pharmacy	Mr. Bablu Kumar	Associate Professor	29	M. Pharm	07 Years	10th Aug 2017	Full Time	Regular	SC	Nil
202		Mr. Mohit Kumar Tyagi	Assistant Professor	27	B. Pharm	07 Years	14th Aug 2017	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
203		Mr. Anil Singh	Assistant Professor	28	B. Pharm	06 Years	22nd Jan 2018	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
204		Ms. Anita	Assistant Professor	31	M. Pharm	06 Years	22nd Jan 2018	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
205		Ms. Sneha Singh	Associate Professor	34	M. Pharm	06 Years	15th Oct 2018	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
206		Dr. Khaja Pasha	Professor	42	Ph. D. in Pharmaceuti	14 years	15th Oct 2018	Full Time	Regular	OBC	18
207		Mr. Parvez Alam	Associate Professor	36	M. Pharm	06 Years	3rd Dec 2018	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
208		Mr. Abhay Chauhan	Assistant Professor	25	B. Pharm	06 Years	3rd Dec 2018	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
209		Dr. Poonam Rishishwar	Professor	54	Ph. D. in Pharmacy	20 Years	7th Aug 2019	Full Time	Regular	General	16
210		Dr. Sanjay Rishishwar	Associate Professor	59	M. Pharm	18 Years	7th Aug 2019	Full Time	Regular	General	10
211		Mr. Rohit Kumar	Lecturer	26	B. Pharm	03 Years	15th Dec 2021	Full Time	Regular	SC	Nil
212		Ms. Pooja	Assistant Professor	27	M. Pharma	02 Years	10th No. 2022	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil



213		Ms. Suman Yadav	Assistant Professor	28	M. Pharma	02 Years	14th Nov 2022	Full Time	Regular	OBC	Nil
214		Mr. Amit Kumar	Technical Assistant	27	B. Pharma	02 Years	01st Jan 2023	Full Time	Regular	SC	Nil
215		Ms. Manisha	Technical Assistant	24	B. Pharm	01 Year	01st Aug 2023	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
216		Dr. Saurabh Saklani	Assistant Professor	26	Ph. D. in Pharmacy	01 Year	16th Aug 2023	Full Time	Regular	General	04
217		Mr. Ankit Goel	Assistant Professor	25	M. Pharm	01 Year	27th Oct 2023	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
218		Mr. Rahul Shukla	Assistant Professor	39	M. Pharm	01 Year	15th Nov 2023	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
219		Mr. Tazim Khan	Assistant Professor	28	M. Pharm	01 Year	15th Dec 2023	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
220		Mr. Gaurav	Assistant Professor	27	B. Pharm	01 Year	15th Dec 2023	Full Time	Regular	SC	Nil
221		Ms. Preeti Rawat	Assistant Professor	24	B. Pharm	01 Year	15th Dec 2023	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
222		Mr. Vikas Negi	Assistant Professor	26	M. Pharm	Fresher	15th June 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
223		Ms. Manisha Dabral	Assistant Professor	23	D. Pharm	Fresher	15th June 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
224		Ms. Mahamedha	Associate Professor	26	M. Pharm	Fresher	20th August 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil
225		Dr. Tulsi Bisht	Professor	38	Ph. D. in Pharmacy	10 Years	1st Sept 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	10
226		Mr. Pushpendra	Assistant Professor	28	M. Pharm	Fresher	02nd Sept 2024	Full Time	Regular	OBC	Nil
227		Mr. Shivam Kumar	Assistant Professor	27	M. Pharm	Fresher	02nd Sept 2024	Full Time	Regular	OBC	Nil
228		Ms. Anu Singh Rawat	Assistant Professor	25	M. Pharm	Fresher	15th Nov 2024	Full Time	Regular	General	Nil



8.4

Particulars	Female	Male	Total
Total no. of permanent teachers			
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as highest qualification	67	94	161
No. of teachers with M.Phil as highest qualification			
No. of teachers with PG as highest qualification	16	21	37
Total no. of temporary teachers			
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL
No. of teachers with M.Phil as highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL
No. of teachers with PG as highest qualification	NIL	NIL	NIL



Faculty Wise Student Teacher Ratio

FACULTY	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	TOTAL	R.C.	NO. of Teacher	TTL
Agric.								
PG			30	30	60	20	3	
UG	30	110	120	110	370	30	12	
DIP.			0	0	0	30	0	15
Comm.								
PG			255	245	500	20	25	
UG	240	364	480	445	1529	30	51	
DIP.			0	0	0	30	0	76
Comp.								
PG			120	115	235	20	12	
UG		178	240	230	648	30	22	34
DIP.		176	240	223	639	30	21	21
Engin.								
PG			495	553	1048	20	52	
UG		1034	836	800	2670	30	89	
Dip.			0	0	0	30	0	141
Law								
PG			60	60	120	20	6	
UG		120	240	240	600	30	20	26
Pharm								
UG	66	66	106	116	354	30	12	
Dip.			60	66	126	30	4	16
GRAND TOT.	336	2048	3282	3233	8899			329

REQUIREMENT CRITERIA

	PG	UG	Prof	Asso. Prof	Asst. Prof
BATCH	20	30	1	2	4

	Professor				Asso. Prof				Asst. Prof			
	REQ.	AS/TIF	DEF.	REQ.	AS/TIF	DEF.	REQ.	AS/TIF	DEF.	REQ.	AS/TIF	DEF.
1 Agriculture	15	2	0	2	4	0	4	0	4	9	8	1
2 Comm. & Man.	76	11	4	7	22	7	15	7	15	43	13	30
3 Computer App.	34	5	0	5	10	0	10	0	10	19	10	9
4 Engineering	21	3	0	3	6	0	6	0	6	12	4	8
5 Hum. & Science	141	20	16	4	40	24	16	24	16	81	100	-19
6 Law	26	4	1	3	7	2	5	2	5	15	11	4
7 Pharmacy & Para.	16	2	3	-1	5	5	0	5	0	9	20	-11
			24	23		38	56		166			22

TTL Teaching Staff 228
TTI DEF 101



9.3 Laboratories & Equipment

INFORMATION ABOUT THE EQUIPMENT

S.No	Item Description	Location Department	Value (in Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase
1	Millipore filter (3 grades)	Pharmacy	10000	Working	07/06/2017
2	Sieves Set , (Pharmacopoeial Standard)	Pharmacy	7500	Working	07/06/2017
3	PH Meter	Pharmacy	840	Working	07/06/2017
4	Periodic table chart	Pharmacy	7920	Working	07/06/2017
5	Haemocytometer	Pharmacy	14400	Working	07/06/2017
6	Aeration tube	Pharmacy	840	Working	07/06/2017
7	Balance for Weighing small Animals	Pharmacy	2860	Working	07/06/2017
8	Charts	Pharmacy	1600	Working	07/06/2017
9	Anatomical specimen Heart Brain, eye, ear, reproductive system etc	Pharmacy	280	Working	07/06/2017
10	Syme's Cannula	Pharmacy	5250	Working	07/06/2017
11	Charts different types	Pharmacy	800	Working	07/06/2017
12	Permanent slides	Pharmacy	36	Working	07/06/2017
13	Watch glass	Pharmacy	35	Working	07/06/2017
14	Filling Machine	Pharmacy	5600	Working	07/06/2017
15	Sealing glass	Pharmacy	35	Working	07/06/2017
16	Membrane Filter	Pharmacy	1000	Working	07/06/2017
17	Sintered glass Funnel with complete Filtering assemble	Pharmacy	1050	Working	07/06/2017
18	Small disposable membrane filter for IV admixture filtration	Pharmacy	600	Working	07/06/2017
19	Continuous Hot Extraction Equipment	Pharmacy	6483	Working	07/06/2017
20	Conical Percolator	Pharmacy	2800	Working	07/06/2017
21	Tincture Press	Pharmacy	2345	Working	07/06/2017
22	Hand Grinding Mill	Pharmacy	1495	Working	07/06/2017
23	Disintegrator	Pharmacy	7200	Working	07/06/2017
24	Ball mill	Pharmacy	13650	Working	07/06/2017
25	Hand operated Tablet machine	Pharmacy	20650	Working	07/06/2017
26	Tablet Coating Pan unit with hot air blower laboratory size	Pharmacy	12000	Working	07/06/2017
27	Polishing pan laboratory	Pharmacy	4062	Working	07/06/2017
28	Monsans hardness tester	Pharmacy	1300	Working	07/06/2017
29	Pfizer type hardness tester	Pharmacy	4550	Working	07/06/2017
30	Tablet disintegration test apparatus IP	Pharmacy	7200	Working	07/06/2017



31	Tablet dissolution test apparatus IP	Pharmacy	7800	Working	07/06/2017
32	Granulation sieve set	Pharmacy	35000	Working	07/06/2017
33	Tablet counter- small set	Pharmacy	5250	Working	07/06/2017
34	Friability tester	Pharmacy	7080	Working	07/06/2017
35	Collapsible tube – filling and sealing equipment	Pharmacy	7700	Working	07/06/2017
36	Capsule filling machine- Lab size	Pharmacy	13650	Working	07/06/2017
37	Digital balance	Pharmacy	8400	Working	07/06/2017
38	Deionisation Unit	Pharmacy	17200	Working	07/06/2017
39	Glass distillation unit for water for injection	Pharmacy	9660	Working	07/06/2017
40	Ampoule Washing Machine	Pharmacy	3360	Working	07/06/2017
41	Ampoule Filling and sealing	Pharmacy	6400	Working	07/06/2017
42	Sintered glass filter for bacterial proof filtration	Pharmacy	2240	Working	07/06/2017
43	Millipore Filter (3 grades)	Pharmacy	10000	Working	07/06/2017
44	Autoclave	Pharmacy	5440	Working	07/06/2017
45	Hot air sterilizer	Pharmacy	6860	Working	07/06/2017
46	Incubator	Pharmacy	7000	Working	07/06/2017
47	Aseptic cabinet	Pharmacy	7800	Working	07/06/2017
48	Ampoule clarity test equipment	Pharmacy	2450	Working	07/06/2017
49	Blender	Pharmacy	4620	Working	07/06/2017
50	Sieves set (Pharmacopoeial standard)	Pharmacy	7500	Working	07/06/2017
51	Lab Centrifuge	Pharmacy	2240	Working	07/06/2017
52	Ointment slab	Pharmacy	2400	Working	07/06/2017
53	Ointment Spatula	Pharmacy	3200	Working	07/06/2017
54	Pestle and mortar porcelain	Pharmacy	1890	Working	07/06/2017
55	Pestle and mortar porcelain	Pharmacy	840	Working	07/06/2017
56	Suppository moulds	Pharmacy	385	Working	07/06/2017
57	Refractometer	Pharmacy	1950	Working	07/06/2017
58	Polarimeter	Pharmacy	21125	Working	07/06/2017
59	Photoelectric	Pharmacy	9800	Working	07/06/2017
60	pH meter	Pharmacy	840	Working	07/06/2017
61	Atomic model set	Pharmacy	588	Working	07/06/2017
62	Digital balance	Pharmacy	2240	Working	07/06/2017
63	Periodic table chart	Pharmacy	8800	Working	07/06/2017
64	Haemoglobinometer	Pharmacy	2800	Working	07/06/2017
65	Haemocytometer	Pharmacy	16000	Working	07/06/2017
66	Students organ bath	Pharmacy	2450	Working	07/06/2017
67	Sheringtons rotating drum	Pharmacy	7700	Working	07/06/2017
68	Frog board	Pharmacy	720	Working	07/06/2017
69	Tray (dissecting)	Pharmacy	1920	Working	07/06/2017
70	Frontal writing lever	Pharmacy	3360	Working	07/06/2017
71	Aeration tube	Pharmacy	840	Working	07/06/2017
72	Telethermometer	Pharmacy	6300	Working	07/06/2017



73	Pole climbing apparatus	Pharmacy	10725	Working	07/06/2017
74	Histamine chamber	Pharmacy	4060	Working	07/06/2017
75	Simple Lever	Pharmacy	540	Working	07/06/2017
76	Staring heart lever	Pharmacy	1125	Working	07/06/2017
77	Aerator	Pharmacy	1575	Working	07/06/2017
78	Histological Slides	Pharmacy	3200	Working	07/06/2017
79	Sphygmomanometer B.P.apparatus	Pharmacy	9100	Working	07/06/2017
80	Stethoscope	Pharmacy	3000	Working	07/06/2017
81	First aid equipment	Pharmacy	3900	Working	07/06/2017
82	Contraceptive device	Pharmacy	720	Working	07/06/2017
83	Dissecting instruments	Pharmacy	2450	Working	07/06/2017
84	Balance for weighing small Animals	Pharmacy	2860	Working	07/06/2017
85	Kymograph paper	Pharmacy	280	Working	07/06/2017
86	Actophotometer	Pharmacy	8000	Working	07/06/2017
87	Analgesimeter	Pharmacy	7200	Working	07/06/2017
88	Thermometer	Pharmacy	630	Working	07/06/2017
89	Double unit organ bath with thermostat	Pharmacy	6000	Working	07/06/2017
90	Plastic animal cage	Pharmacy	5437	Working	07/06/2017
91	Single pan balance	Pharmacy	12800	Working	07/06/2017
92	Charts	Pharmacy	1600	Working	07/06/2017
93	Human skeleton	Pharmacy	2100	Working	07/06/2017
94	Anatomical specimen	Pharmacy	280	Working	07/06/2017
95	Electro – convulsimeter	Pharmacy	7680	Working	07/06/2017
96	Stop watch	Pharmacy	5600	Working	07/06/2017
97	Clamp, boss heads, screw clips	Pharmacy	5250	Working	07/06/2017
98	Syme's Cannula	Pharmacy	800	Working	07/06/2017
99	Projection Microscope	Pharmacy	7125	Working	07/06/2017
100	Charts (Different types)	Pharmacy	4800	Working	07/06/2017
101	Models (Different types)	Pharmacy	5600	Working	07/06/2017
102	Permanent Slides	Pharmacy	49	Working	07/06/2017
103	Slides and Cover Slips	Pharmacy	364	Working	07/06/2017
104	Colorimeter	Pharmacy	14960	Working	07/06/2017
105	Microscope	Pharmacy	17150	Working	07/06/2017
106	Permanent Slides (skin, kidney,smooth,liver etc.)	Pharmacy	36	Working	07/06/2017
107	Watch glass	Pharmacy	35	Working	07/06/2017
108	Centrifuge	Pharmacy	2240	Working	07/06/2017
109	Biochemical reagents for analysis of normal and pathological constituents in urine and blood facilities	Pharmacy		Working	07/06/2017
110	Filtration equipment	Pharmacy	6300	Working	07/06/2017
111	Filling Machine	Pharmacy	5600	Working	07/06/2017
112	Sealing Machine	Pharmacy	1960	Working	07/06/2017
113	Autoclave sterilizer	Pharmacy	5440	Working	07/06/2017
114	Membrane Filter	Pharmacy	1000	Working	07/06/2017



115	Sintered glass funnel with complete filtering assemble	Pharmacy	1050	Working	07/06/2017
116	Small disposable membrane filter for IV admixture filtration	Pharmacy	600	Working	07/06/2017
117	Laminar air flow Bench	Pharmacy	36000	Working	07/06/2017
118	Vacuum pump	Pharmacy	6400	Working	07/06/2017
119	Oven	Pharmacy	6860	Working	07/06/2017
120	Surgical dressing	Pharmacy	3600	Working	07/06/2017
121	Incubator	Pharmacy	7000	Working	07/06/2017
122	PH meter	Pharmacy	5250	Working	07/06/2017
123	Disintegration test apparatus	Pharmacy	7200	Working	07/06/2017
124	Hardness tester	Pharmacy	1240	Working	07/06/2017
125	Centrifuge	Pharmacy	2240	Working	07/06/2017
126	Magnetic stirrer	Pharmacy	2700	Working	07/06/2017
127	Thermostatic bath	Pharmacy	4550	Working	07/06/2017
128	Measuring Cylinder 50ml	Pharmacy	960	Working	07/06/2017
129	Measuring Cylinder 25ml	Pharmacy	1600	Working	07/06/2017
130	Measuring Cylinder 100ml	Pharmacy	1728	Working	07/06/2017
131	Measuring Cylinder 500ml	Pharmacy	4416	Working	07/06/2017
132	Pipette 1ml	Pharmacy	680	Working	07/06/2017
133	Beaker 50ml	Pharmacy	352	Working	07/06/2017
134	Beaker 100ml	Pharmacy	232	Working	07/06/2017
135	Beaker 250ml	Pharmacy	230	Working	07/06/2017
136	Beaker 500ml	Pharmacy	403	Working	07/06/2017
137	Beaker 1000ml	Pharmacy	864	Working	07/06/2017
138	Test Tube 15*125	Pharmacy	960	Working	07/06/2017
139	Beaker 10ml	Pharmacy	720	Working	07/06/2017
140	Beaker 25ml	Pharmacy	720	Working	07/06/2017
141	Beaker 50ml	Pharmacy	880	Working	07/06/2017
142	Beaker 100ml	Pharmacy	1120	Working	07/06/2017
143	Moment of inertia of a flywheel	Pharmacy	4000	Working	21/08/2018
144	Surface Tension by Jeager's Method.	Pharmacy	8800	Working	21/08/2018
145	Study of Compound Pendulum	Pharmacy	2000	Working	21/08/2018
146	Study of torsion of a wire (static and dynamic)	Pharmacy	3600	Working	21/08/2018
147	Characteristics of a transistor in CE CB and CC configuration Digital	Pharmacy	4000	Working	21/08/2018
148	Logic Gates	Pharmacy	1920	Working	21/08/2018
149	Photo Cell Characteristics Apparatus	Pharmacy	2880	Working	21/08/2018
150	Malus Experiment	Pharmacy	12000	Working	21/08/2018
151	Burette 50 MI	Pharmacy	1605	Working	22/02/2020
152	Burette with Clamp 8x5"	Pharmacy	3675	Working	22/02/2020



153	Camara Lucida	Pharmacy	1530	Working	22/02/2020
154	Glass Tube	Pharmacy	39	Working	22/02/2020
155	Hot Plate	Pharmacy	8775	Working	22/02/2020
156	Reflux Flask & Consider Single Neck	Pharmacy	2847	Working	22/02/2020
157	TLC Chamber & Sprayer	Pharmacy	563	Working	22/02/2020
158	Wase Bottle	Pharmacy	768	Working	22/02/2020
159	Analytical Balance	Pharmacy	4830	Working	22/02/2020
160	Mechanical Stirrer with Speed Regulator	Pharmacy	8160	Working	22/02/2020
161	Prepex Bath Assembly Single Unit	Pharmacy	5460	Working	22/02/2020
162	Thiels Tube	Pharmacy	246	Working	22/02/2020
163	Arsenic Limit Test Apparatus I.P	Pharmacy	1350	Working	22/02/2020
164	Glass Rods	Pharmacy	159	Working	22/02/2020
165	Lodine Flask	Pharmacy	1058	Working	22/02/2020
166	Student Microscope	Pharmacy	33600	Working	22/02/2020
167	Atomic Model Set	Pharmacy	1522	Working	22/02/2020
168	Conical Percolator	Pharmacy	3510	Working	22/02/2020
169	Copper Water Bath	Pharmacy	3500	Working	22/02/2020
170	Digital PH Meter	Pharmacy	2816	Working	22/02/2020
171	Granulating Siene Set	Pharmacy	3141	Working	22/02/2020
172	Single Channel Variable Volume	Pharmacy	1976	Working	22/02/2020
173	Oven	Pharmacy	4410	Working	22/02/2020
174	Ring With Bosshead for Funnel	Pharmacy	560	Working	22/02/2020
175	Tripod Stand	Pharmacy	3520	Working	22/02/2020
176	Dissecting Microscope	Pharmacy	5565	Working	22/02/2020
177	Funnel - Glass Standard	Pharmacy	960	Working	22/02/2020
178	Funnel Glass Long Stem 3	Pharmacy	1632	Working	22/02/2020
179	Lab Thermometer 350 Degree	Pharmacy	450	Working	22/02/2020
180	Lab Thermometer 110 Degree	Pharmacy	288	Working	22/02/2020
181	Micro Pipettes (Single)	Pharmacy	528	Working	22/02/2020
182	Micro Pipettes (Multichannel)	Pharmacy	848	Working	22/02/2020
183	Oven	Pharmacy	3560	Working	22/02/2020
184	Sherringtons Kymograph Machine / polyrite	Pharmacy	9240	Working	22/02/2020
185	Vacuum Pump	Pharmacy	22140	Working	22/02/2020
186	Watch Glass	Pharmacy	239	Working	22/02/2020
187	Beakers 250ml	Pharmacy	1152	Working	22/02/2020
188	Beakers 100ml	Pharmacy	696	Working	22/02/2020
189	Capillary Tubes Fine Bore. Thin	Pharmacy	80	Working	22/02/2020
190	Capillary Tubes Blood Cotting	Pharmacy	80	Working	22/02/2020
191	Capsule Counter	Pharmacy	1072	Working	22/02/2020



192	China Dish	Pharmacy	176	Working	22/02/2020
193	Clavenger Apparatus	Pharmacy	967	Working	22/02/2020
194	Conical Flask 250ml	Pharmacy	2652	Working	22/02/2020
195	Conical Flask 150ml	Pharmacy	1147	Working	22/02/2020
196	Cover Slips	Pharmacy	26	Working	22/02/2020
197	Desicators glass	Pharmacy	2486	Working	22/02/2020
198	Digital Balance	Pharmacy	3040	Working	22/02/2020
199	Disinstallation Unit	Pharmacy	7020	Working	22/02/2020
200	Electric water Bath	Pharmacy	2985	Working	22/02/2020
201	Electronic Water Bath 12 Holes	Pharmacy	4372	Working	22/02/2020
202	Eye Piece Micrometer	Pharmacy	981	Working	22/02/2020
203	Folin Wu Tube	Pharmacy	540	Working	22/02/2020
204	Glass Slides	Pharmacy	98	Working	22/02/2020
205	Homogenizer	Pharmacy	7040	Working	22/02/2020
206	Ignition Tubes	Pharmacy	36	Working	22/02/2020
207	Magnetic Stirrers with Thermostat	Pharmacy	8100	Working	22/02/2020
208	Microscope with Moving Stage & Oil Immersion	Pharmacy	24000	Working	22/02/2020
209	Muffle Furnace	Pharmacy	5175	Working	22/02/2020
210	Nessler's Cylinder	Pharmacy	722	Working	22/02/2020
211	Oswald Viscometer	Pharmacy	532	Working	22/02/2020
213	Petri Dish	Pharmacy	3696	Working	22/02/2020
214	RD Bottle	Pharmacy	561	Working	22/02/2020
215	Reagent Bottles 250ml Amber	Pharmacy	1853	Working	22/02/2020
216	Reagent Bottles 250ml Plain	Pharmacy	2932	Working	22/02/2020
217	Reagent Bottle 125 ml	Pharmacy	2507	Working	22/02/2020
218	Reflux Flask with Condenser Double	Pharmacy	1593	Working	22/02/2020
219	Triple	Pharmacy	2040	Working	22/02/2020
220	Separating Funnel	Pharmacy	1020	Working	22/02/2020
221	Stage & Micrometer	Pharmacy	2160	Working	22/02/2020
222	Stalgmometer	Pharmacy	221	Working	22/02/2020
223	Suction Pump	Pharmacy	6840	Working	22/02/2020
224	Test Tube	Pharmacy	1317	Working	22/02/2020
225	Test Tube Holder	Pharmacy	480	Working	22/02/2020
226	Test Tube Racks	Pharmacy	864	Working	22/02/2020
227	Tongs	Pharmacy	960	Working	22/02/2020
228	UV Cabinet	Pharmacy	2759	Working	22/02/2020
229	Volumetric Flask 250ml	Pharmacy	1394	Working	22/02/2020
230	Olumatric Flask 100ml	Pharmacy	1054	Working	22/02/2020
231	Olumatric Pipettes 10ml	Pharmacy	688	Working	22/02/2020
232	Weighing Bottle	Pharmacy	561	Working	22/02/2020
233	Wire Gauge	Pharmacy	800	Working	22/02/2020
234	Sieve Shaker annual	Pharmacy	3850	Working	22/02/2020
235	Autoclave		6200		1/02/2021
236	Bulk Density Apparatus		5900		1/02/2021



237	Hot AIR OVEN				
238	CENTRIFUGE		7500		1/02/2021
239	DIGITAL COLONY COUNTER		2015		1/02/2021
240	Lucas Moist Chamber		5400		1/02/2021
241	Plethysmograph		270		1/02/2021
242	Folin We Tubes		1170		1/02/2021
243	Microtome Rotary		75		1/02/2021
244	Water Bath Rectangular		17500		1/02/2021
245	4kg ABC Fire Extinguishers		2860		1/02/2021
246	UV VIS Spectrophotometer		1175		1/02/2021
247	Flame Photo Meter		290000		2/02/2021
248	Conductivity Meter Microprocessor		24200		2/02/2021
249	Electrophoresis Unit		6600		2/02/2021
250	Rotary Shaker		13400		2/02/2021
251	Steam Distillation Assy		14900		2/02/2021
252	IR Moisture Meter		860		2/02/2021
253	Dessicator Vacuum 210 mm		19900		2/02/2021
254	TRAY DRIER		2200		2/02/2021
255	SIMPLE DISTILLATION		39000		2/02/2021
256	BOD Incubator 4 CFT		4100		2/02/2021
257	Zone Reader		39000		2/02/2021
258	Centrifuge Tube 5ml Graduated		11000		2/02/2021
259	Centrifuge Tube 3ml		33.60		2/02/2021
260	Filtration Flask 100ml		9.80		2/02/2021
261	Receiver Adapter		176.40		2/02/2021
262	Still Head 24-24		84		2/02/2021
263	Distillation Apparatus		126		2/02/2021
264	Dropping Bottle		624		2/02/2021
265	Semi Micro B10 Joint		71		2/02/2021
266	FUNNEL 75MM		1918.80		2/02/2021
267	Test Tube Brush		43.40		2/02/2021
268	Magnetic Beads 6 x 10mm		9.80		2/02/2021
269	Crucible Tong 12"		67.20		2/02/2021
270	Beaker Tong 12"		183.30		2/02/2021
271	Silicon Tubing 5mm		191.10		2/02/2021
272	Pipette Pump		75.60		2/02/2021
273	Filter Paper 12.5 cm		390.00		2/02/2021
274	Silicon Tube 8 x 1.5		52		2/02/2021
275	Polarimeter Half Shade Complete		226.20		2/02/2021
276	Haemostatic Artery Forceps		9200		2/02/2021
277	Capillary Tube Melting Point for Superior Quality		273		2/02/2021
278	Capillary Tube Both End Open		141.70		2/02/2021
279	Ignition Tube Superior Quality		74.20		2/02/2021
280	Copper Water Bath 5"		63		2/02/2021
281	Reagent Bottles 250 ml Plain		168		2/02/2021
			103.60		2/02/2021



282	Reagent Bottles 125 ml		89.60		2/02/2021
283	Water Still Barn Stead Type		5600		2/02/2021
284	ACETANILIDE 98.5% Extra Pure		860		27/01/2022
285	ACETIC ACID GLACIAL 99.5% Extra Pure		350		27/01/2022
286	ACETONE 99% Extra Pure		400		27/01/2022
287	AGAR AGAR POWDER		1900		27/01/2022
288	AMMONIA SOLUTION 28-30% Extra Pure		250		27/01/2022
289	AMMONIUM ACETATE 96% Extra Pure		400		27/01/2022
290	ANILINE 99% Extra Pure		500		27/01/2022
291	BARFOED'S REAGENT		180		27/01/2022
292	BEEF EXTRACT POWDER (FOR BACTO)		1000		27/01/2022
293	BEES WAX PURE WHITE (For Histology)		850		27/01/2022
294	BEES WAX YELLOW (For Histology)		800		27/01/2022
295	BENEDICT'S REAGENT (Qualitative)		150		27/01/2022
296	BENTONITE POWDER		200		27/01/2022
297	BENZALDEHYDE 98.5% Extra Pure		580		27/01/2022
298	BENZANILIDE 99% Extra Pure		550		27/01/2022
299	BENZENE 99% Extra Pure		320		27/01/2022
300	BENZIL 99%		400		27/01/2022
301	BENZON 99%		730		27/01/2022
302	BIURET REAGENT		120		27/01/2022
303	BLEACHING POWDER 30%		190		27/01/2022
304	BORAX (Dehydrate)		220		27/01/2022
305	BORIC ACID (POWDER) 99.5% Extra Pure		400		27/01/2022
306	N-BUTYL ALCOHOL 99% (For Synthesis)		350		27/01/2022
307	CALCIUM CARBONATE 98% 99% Extra Pure		180		27/01/2022
308	CALCIUM CHLORIDE (FUSED) 95% Extra Pure		170		27/01/2022
309	T.C.E. 99% Extra Pure		1950		27/01/2022
310	CHLOROFORM 99%		260		27/01/2022
311	CRYSTAL VIOLET STAINING SOLUTION		120		27/01/2022
312	DICHLOROMETHANE 99% Extra Pure		300		27/01/2022
313	DRAGENDORFF'S REAGENT		1500		27/01/2022



314	DIETHYL ETHER 98%				
315	ETHYL ACETATE 99.5%		420		27/01/2022
316	FERRIC CHLORIDE		340		27/01/2022
317	FERROUS SULPHATE Heptahydrate 98% E.P.		220 170		27/01/2022 27/01/2022
318	GLASS WOOL (Low in lead)				
319	n- HEXANE 95% (For Synthesis)		400		27/01/2022
320	HYDROCHLORIC ACID N/1 (1N)		560		27/01/2022
321	MERCURIC CHLORIDE 98% Extra Pure		200 922		27/01/2022 27/01/2022
322	MERCURY METAL 99% Extra Pure		3000		27/01/2022
323	NIHYDRIN SOLUTION				
324	NITROBENZENE 98%		130		27/01/2022
325	OXALIC ACID Dehydrate 99% Extra Pure		400 270		27/01/2022 27/01/2022
326	4- NITRO BENZOIC ACID 99%		840		27/01/2022
327	PEPTONE BACTERIOLOGICAL		950		27/01/2022
328	PHENOL CRYSTALS 99% Extra Pure		510		27/01/2022
329	PHENOLPHTHALEIN INDICATOR		220		27/01/2022
330	PHLOROGLUCINOL REAGENT SOLUTION		400		27/01/2022
331	PICRIC ACID 99% Extra Pure				
332	POTASSIUM DICHROMATE 99.5 % Extra Pure		880 900		27/01/2022 27/01/2022
333	POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE PELLETS 85% Extra Pure		400		27/01/2022
334	PYRIDINE 98%				
335	RESORCINOL 99% Extra Pure		400		27/01/2022
336	RUTHENIUM RED SOLUTION		800		27/01/2022
337	SAFRANINE		1250		27/01/2022
338	SAFRANINE STAIN SOLUTION		500		27/01/2022
339	SODIUM CARBONATE 99.5% Extra Pure		125 225		27/01/2022 27/01/2022
340	SODIUM NITRATE 97% Extra Pure		380		27/01/2022
341	SODIUM THIOSULPHATE Pentahydrate 99% Pure		148		27/01/2022
342	TOLUENE RECTIFIED 99%				
343	WAGNER'S REAGENT		280		27/01/2022
344	VASELINE WHITE		280		27/01/2022
345	MAGNESIUM STEARATE PRECIPITATED E.P		310 420		27/01/2022 27/01/2022
346	LACTOSE (Monohydrate) Extra		400		27/01/2022



	Pure				
347	STARCH MAIZE POWDER (Corn Starch)		190		27/01/2022
348	STARCH POTATO (Potato Starch)				
349	STARCH RICE		330		27/01/2022
350	MAGNESIUM OXIDE HEAVY		520		27/01/2022
	98% Extra Pure		950		27/01/2022
351	BEES WAX YELLOW (For Histology)		800		27/01/2022
352	LANOLIN (Anhydrous) Wool Fat)		1250		
353	PARAFFIN LIQUID COLOURLESS (HEAVY)		350		27/01/2022
354	PARAFFIN LIQUID COLOURLESS (LIGHT)		260		27/01/2022
355	ACACIA Extra Pure				27/01/2022
356	CARNUBA WAX		470		
357	VANILLIN 99%		530		27/01/2022
358	SULPHURIC ACID IM (2N)		750		27/01/2022
359	BARIUM STEARATE LOBA		250		27/01/2022
360	BENZIC ACID 98% for Synthesis LOBA		770		27/01/2022
			500		27/01/2022
361	ETHYL BENZOATE 99% for Synthesis		950		
362	2- BUTOXYETHANOL 98 % SYNTHESIS		600		27/01/2022
363	IODINE MONOCHLORIDE 98% Synthesis		2200		27/01/2022
364	LEAD ACETATE TRIHYDRATE 99% EP		680		27/01/2022
365	NITRIC ACID 69% Extra Pure				
			392		27/01/2022
366	PHENYL HYDRAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE		1200		27/01/2022
367	SUDAN IV for Microscopy				
368	LAPTOP BAG		550		
369	DELL LAPTOP		350		27/01/2022
370	DELL LAPTOP		37288		21/02/2020
371	DELL LAPTOP		54237		20/10/2021
372	HD LAPTOP		54237		23/10/2021
373	17" ZEBRN LED		38559		4/10/2021
374	UPS 62		2754.24		16/10/2021
375	CANON 3010 PSC		1864.41		19/02/2022
376	PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY OF VEGETABLE AND		12711.86		19/02/2022
			590		19/02/2022
377	B.LIB GUIDE (ENG)				06/02/23
378	B.LIB GUIDE (HINDI)		425		06/02/23
379	LIBRARY & SOCIETY		375		06/02/23
			800		



	(HINDI/ENG)				
380	AGRONOMY FACTS FOR COMPETITIONS		550		06/02/23
381	INDIAN FORESTRY				
382	COMMERCIAL FLORICULTURE		525		06/02/23
383	ELEMENTARY AGRICULTURAL MATHEMATICS		250		06/02/23
			275		06/02/23
384	ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS		250		06/02/23
385	FUNDAMENTALS OF AGRO METEOROLOGY & CLIMATE		375		06/02/23
386	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS		250		06/02/23
387	PRINCIPLES OF AGRONOMY				
388	EXTENSION COMMUNICATION AND MANAGEMENT		575		06/02/23
			475		06/02/23
389	INTRODUCTION SOIL SCIENCE				
390	INTRODUCTION TO FORESTRY		525		06/02/23
391	PRINCIPLES OF AGRONOMY		150		06/02/23
392	PRINCIPLES OF SOIL FERTILITY MANAGEMENT		650		06/02/23
			195		06/02/23
393	FUNDAMENTALS OF AGRICULTURE-1		360		06/02/23
394	FUNDAMENTALS OF AGRICULTURE-2		430		06/02/23
395	LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION : THEORY & PRACTICE		250		06/02/23
396	PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY OF SPICES, AROMATIC		2350		06/02/23
397	GRAPH THEORY				
398	INTRODUCTION TO FORESTRY & AGROFORESTRY		495		06/02/23
			475		06/02/23
399	PRINCIPLES OF ORGANIC FARMING		250		06/02/23
400	A COMPETITIVE BOOK OF AGRICULTURE		365		06/02/23
401	HERBAL DRUG TECHNOLOGY				
402	ORAL HEALTH SURVEYS		265		06/02/23
403	TEXTBOOK OF PHARMACOGNOSY		210		06/02/23
			295		06/02/23
404	SOFT SKILL FOR EVERYONE				
405	PHARMACEUTICAL MARKETING IN INDIA		699		06/02/23
			745		06/02/23
406	MARKETING				
407	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY		1050		06/02/23
408	A PRACTICAL ANNUAL OF		399		06/02/23
			130		06/02/23



	COSMETIC FORMULATION				
409	COMPUTER AIDED DRUG DESIGN		110		06/02/23
410	COSMETIC SCIENCE				
411	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT		400		06/02/23
412	PHARMACOGNOSY		230		06/02/23
413	PRACTICAL BOOK OF INSTRUMENTAL METHODS		230		06/02/23
414	PRACTICAL INSTRUMENTAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS		130		06/02/23
415	PRACTICAL PHARMACOGNOSY		65		06/02/23
416	QUALITY CONTROL AND STANDARDIZATION OF		350		06/02/23
417	QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS		200		06/02/23
418	A PRACTICAL BOOK ON CALIBRATION OF ANALYTICAL		220		06/02/23
419	PATHOPHYSIOLOGY		60		06/02/23
420	PHARMACOGNOSY AND PHYTOCHEMISTRY-I		390		06/02/23
421	PHARMACOVIGILANCE		200		06/02/23
422	CULTIVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS		260		06/02/23
423	NOMENCLATURE OF ORGANIC AND MEDICINAL		140		06/02/23
424	PHARMACEUTICAL BIOTECHNOLOGY		195		06/02/23
425	PHARMACEUTICAL PACKAGING TECHNOLOGY		375		06/02/23
426	PHARMACOLOGICAL SCREENING METHODS		125		06/02/23
427	PHARMACOTHERAPEUTICS (SECOND YEAR)		425		06/02/23
428	PRACTICAL MICROBIOLOGY		175		06/02/23
429	PRACTICAL PHARMACEUTICS		175		06/02/23
430	PRACTICAL PHARMACOGNOSY		60		06/02/23
431	PHYTOPHARMACEUTICALS		300		06/02/23
432	SOCIAL AND PREVENTIVE PHARMACY (FINAL YEAR)		125		06/02/23
33	COMMUNICATION SKILL		165		06/02/23
34	MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY		715		06/02/23
35	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY VOL I		860		06/02/23
			1195		06/02/23



436	ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR		1100		06/02/23
437	TEXTBOOK OF PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY		1600		06/02/23
438	THE ACE OF SOFT SKILLS: ATTITUDE, COMMUNICATION		715		06/02/23
439	BIOPHARMACEUTICS AND CLINICAL PHARMACOK		595		06/02/23
440	COMMUNITY PHARMACY PRACTICE		425		06/02/23
441	COMMUNICATION SKILLS FOR PROFESSIONALS		595		06/02/23
412	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING MANAGEMENT		1075		06/02/23
413	INTRODUCTION TO NOVEL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM		400		06/02/23
414	LABORATORY MANUAL OF PHARMACEUTICS		150		06/02/23
415	PHYSICAL PHARMACEUTICS I		400		06/02/23
416	INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY		120		06/02/23
417	A TEXTBOOK OF HERBAL DRUG TECHNOLOGY		150		06/02/23
418	BIOPHARMACEUTICS AND PHARMACOKINETICS		420		06/02/23
419	COMPUTER AIDED DRUG DEVELOPMENT		500		06/02/23
420	CONTROLLED DRUG DELIVERY		800		06/02/23
421	CURRENT DOSAGE FORM DESIGN		250		06/02/23
422	DRUG SCREENING TECHNIQUES		320		06/02/23
423	DRUG STORE AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT		200		06/02/23
424	GOOD MANUFACTURING PRACTICES AND GOOD		140		06/02/23
425	GOOD MANUFACTURING PRACTICES AND GOOD		300		06/02/23
426	HAND BOOK OF PRACTICAL PHARMACEUTICS		110		06/02/23
427	HANDBOOK PHYTOCHEMICAL AND SPECTROSCOPY		380		06/02/23
428	HISTORY OF PHARMACY IN INDIA AND RELATED		600		06/02/23
429	INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY SELECTED TOPICS		300		06/02/23



430	INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY-2		300		
431	INORGANIC PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY		380		06/02/23
432	LABORATORY MANUAL OF BIOPHARMACEUTICS		200		06/02/23
433	LABORATORY MANUAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL		100		06/02/23
434	LABORATORY MANUAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL		150		06/02/23
435	MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY		900		06/02/23
436	PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT		200		06/02/23
437	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTION AND MANAGEMENT		240		06/02/23
438	PHARMACEUTICAL REGULATORY AFFAIRS		250		06/02/23
439	PHYSICAL PHARMACEUTICS-II		300		06/02/23
440	ADVANCED PHYSICAL PHARMACEUTICS		420		06/02/23
441	HANDBOOK OF PHARMACEUTICAL DOSAGE FORM		600		06/02/23
442	HUMAN VALUES AND PROFESSIONAL ETHICS		140		06/02/23
443	INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY I		240		06/02/23
444	INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY II		220		06/02/23
445	PHARMACOGNOSY		380		06/02/23
446	TEXTBOOK OF BIOPHARMACEUTICAL AND PHARMACY		420		06/02/23
447	HOW TO PRACTICE GLPS		1500		06/02/23
448	COSMETICS FORMULATION MANUFACTURING		3000		06/02/23
449	HOW TO PRACTICE GMPS		2500		06/02/23
450	STABILITY STUDIES OF PHARMACEUTICAL AND		1000		06/02/23
451	VALIDATION IN PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY		1600		06/02/23
452	PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY OF VEGETABLE		590		06/02/23
453	B.LIB GUIDE (ENG)		425		06/02/23
454	B.LIB GUIDE (HINDI)		375		06/02/23



455	LIBRARY & SOCIETY (HINDI/ENG)		800		06/02/23
456	AGRONOMY FACTS FOR COMPETITIONS		550		06/02/23
457	INDIAN FORESTRY				
458	COMMERCIAL FLORICULTURE		525		06/02/23
459	ELEMENTARY AGRICULTURE MATHEMATICS		250 275		06/02/23 06/02/23
460	ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS		250		06/02/23
461	FUNDAMENTALS OF AGRO METEOROLOGY		375		06/02/23
462	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS		250		06/02/23
463	PRINCIPLES OF AGRONOMY		575		06/02/23
464	EXTENSION COMMUNICATION AND MANAGEMENT		475		06/02/23
465	INTRODUCTION SOIL SCIENCE				
466	INTRODUCTION TO FORESTRY		525		06/02/23
467	PRINCIPLES OF AGRONOMY		150		06/02/23
468	PRINCIPLES OF SOIL FERTILITY MANAGEMENT		650 195		06/02/23 06/02/23
469	FUNDAMENTALS OF AGRICULTURE-1		360		06/02/23
470	FUNDAMENTALS OF AGRICULTURE-2		430		06/02/23
471	LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION: THEORY & PRACTICE		250		06/02/23
472	PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY OF SPICES, AROMATIC		2350		06/02/23
473	GRAPH THEORY				
474	INTRODUCTION TO FORESTRY & AGROFORESTRY		495 475		06/02/23 06/02/23
475	PRINCIPLES OF ORGANIC FARMING		250		06/02/23
476	A COMPETITIVE BOOK OF AGRICULTURE		365		06/02/23
477	ENGLISH-1				
478	LAW OF TORTS		575		06/02/23
479	LEGAL LANGUAGE, WRITING AND GENERAL ENGLISH		700 400		06/02/23 06/02/23
480	POLITICAL SCIENCE				
481	THE LIMITATION ACT 1963		540		06/02/23
482	NEW COMPANY LAW		350		06/02/23
483	INDIAN LEGAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY		580 230		06/02/23 06/02/23



484	MOOT COURT				
485	CONTRACT I		280		
486	POLITICAL OBLIGATION		425		06/02/23
487	LEGAL LANGUAGE, LEGAL WRITING & GENERAL		250		06/02/23
488	CONTRACT-I AND SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT		380		06/02/23
489	CONTRACT-II SALE OF GOODS ACT AND PARTNER		390		06/02/23
490	HUMAN RIGHTS		400		06/02/23
491	PLEADINGS DRAFTING AND CONVEYANCING		370		06/02/23
492	CLINICAL LEGAL EDUCATION		320		06/02/23
493	INTRODUCTION TO LAW OF PARTNERSHIP		345		06/02/23
494	LAW OF SALE OF GOODS		395		06/02/23
495	LAW OF SALE OF GOODS		465		06/02/23
496	MICROECONOMICS THEORY AND APP. PART II 2 ND ED.		465		06/02/23
497	ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR 2 ND ED.		349		06/02/23
498	INDIA ECONOMY		975		06/02/23
499	MARKETING MANAGEMENT CASES AND STIMULATION		215		06/02/23
500	MARKETING: AN INDIAN PERSPECTIVE 2 ND EDN		295		06/02/23
501	BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT		295		06/02/23
502	ENVIRONMENT AND ECOLOGY		350		06/02/23
503	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT		300		06/02/23
504	MARKETING MANAGEMENT		295		06/02/23
505	ORGANISATION BEHAVIOUR A COMPREHENSIVE		380		06/02/23
506	ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR		475		06/02/23
507	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING MANAGEMENT		300		06/02/23
508	MEDIEVAL INDIA: FROM SULTANATE TO THE MUGHAL		190		06/02/23
509	THE NATURE OF THE JUDICIAL PROCESS		375		06/02/23
510	ENVIRONMENT LAW IN INDIA		295		06/02/23
511	MULLA THE TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT		595		06/02/23
512	MULLA: THE SALE OF GOODS ACT & THE INDIAN		2995		06/02/23
			650		06/02/23



513	PRINCIPLES OF STATUTORY INTERPRETATION		2995		06/02/23
514	PROPERTY LAW				
515	THE INDIAN PENAL CODE 36 TH EDN		850		06/02/23
516	THE LAW OF EVIDENCE		1095		06/02/23
517	THE LAW OF TORTS 28 TH EDN		1095		06/02/23
518	MICROECONOMICS 19ED		995		06/02/23
519	AN INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL THEORY		875		06/02/23
520	COMMUNICATION SKILL		550		06/02/23
521	ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR		715		06/02/23
522	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING 17/ED		1100		06/02/23
523	ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR: TEXT AND CASE STUDY		1015		06/02/23
524	ADVANCED ACCOUNTS VOL 2		525		06/02/23
525	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING		699		06/02/23
526	MODERN MICROECONOMICS		599		06/02/23
527	POLITICAL THEORY		550		06/02/23
528	PUBLIC FINANCE IN THEORY AND PRACTICE		525		06/02/23
529	HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT		475		06/02/23
530	ORGANISATION BEHAVIOUR		450		06/02/23
531	PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MANAGEMENT		500		06/02/23
532	GST & CUSTOMS LAW		550		06/02/23
533	LEGAL THEORY & JURISP[LLB]-VB COUTINHO'201		750		06/02/23
534	MERCANTILE & COMMERCIAL LAWS		275		06/02/23
535	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT TEXT AND CASES		825		06/02/23
536	MUSLIM LAWS		795		06/02/23
537	THE SALE OF GOODS ACT 1930		100		06/02/23
538	THE INDIAN PENAL CODE		85		06/02/23
539	CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1973		275		06/02/23
540	NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT, 1881		375		06/02/23
541	THE HINDU SUCCESSION ACT 1956		105		06/02/23
542	BUSINESS STATISTICS		95		06/02/23
			675		06/02/23



543	INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS 6 TH EDN		525		06/02/23
544	MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES AND AAPPLICATION		260		06/02/23
545	MARKETING MANAGEMENT				
546	ENGLISH-1		660		06/02/23
547	JURISPRUDENCE THE LEGAL THEORY		575 595		06/02/23 06/02/23
548	LAW OF TORTS				06/02/23
549	POLITICAL SCIENCE		700		06/02/23
550	SOCIOLOGY PART-1		540		06/02/23
	PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY		425		06/02/23
551	TANDON CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE		625		06/02/23
552	THE LIMITATION ACT 1963		350		06/02/23
553	LEGAL LANGUAGE, WRITING AND GENERAL ENGLISH		400		06/02/23
554	NEW COMPANY LAW				
555	INDIAN LEGAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY		580 230		06/02/23 06/02/23
556	MOOT COURT				
557	CONTRACT I		280		06/02/23
558	POLITICAL OBLIGATION		425		06/02/23
559	SOCIOLOGY		250		06/02/23
560	SOCIOLOGY		290		06/02/23
561	LAW OF TORTS		260		06/02/23
562	LEGAL LANGUAGE, LEGAL WRITING & GENERAL ENGLISH		430 380		06/02/23 06/02/23
563	AN INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (FOR PRE-LAW)		240		06/02/23
564	CONTRACT -I AND SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT		390		06/02/23
565	CONTRACT-II SALE OF GOODS ACT AND PARTNER		400		06/02/23
566	INTERNATIONAL LAW AND HUMAN RIGHTS		830		06/02/23
567	THE LAW OF EVIDENCE				
568	HUMAN RIGHTS		580		06/02/23
569	LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL		370		06/02/23
570	PLEDADINGS DRAFTING AND CONVEYANCING		890 320		06/02/23 06/02/23
571	PRINCIPLES OF THE LAW OF EVIDENCE		560		06/02/23
572	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW				
573	ARBITRATION & CONCIATATION AND		795 775		06/02/23 06/02/23



	ALTERNATIVE				
574	CIVIL PROCEDURE		995		
575	CLINICAL LEGAL EDUCATION		345		06/02/23
576	HANDBOOK OF LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL LAW		1245		06/02/23
577	INTRODUCTION TO LAW OF PARTNERSHIP		395		06/02/23
578	LAW OF SALE OF GOODS		465		06/02/23
579	LAW OF SALE OF GOODS		465		06/02/23
580	LECTURES ON CRIMINAL PROCEDURE INCLUDING		495		06/02/23
581	SOCIOLOGY				
582	INDIA ECONOMY		315		06/02/23
583	ENVIRONMENT AND ECOLOGY		215		06/02/23
584	ORGANISATIONAL BEHAVIOUR		300		06/02/23
585	ORGANISATION BEHAVIOUR A COMPREHENSIVE		300		06/02/23
586	MEDIEVAL INDIA: FROM SUTANATE TO THE MUGHAL		475		06/02/23
587	THE IDEA OF JUSTICE		625		06/02/23
588	THE NATURE OF THE JUDICIAL PROCESS		699		06/02/23
589	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW		295		06/02/23
590	ENVIRONMENTAL LAW IN INDIA		925		06/02/23
591	MULLA THE TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT		595		06/02/23
592	MULLA: THE SALE OF GOODS ACT & THE INDIAN		2995		06/02/23
593	PRINCIPLES OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW		650		06/02/23
594	PRINCIPLES OF STATUTORY INTERPRETATION		1850		06/02/23
595	PROPERTY LAW		2995		06/02/23
596	PSA PILLAI'S CRIMINAL LAW		850		06/02/23
597	TEXT BOOK ON THE TRANSFER OF PROPERTY ACT		1095		06/02/23
598	THE CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE IN 3 VOLS (SET)		675		06/02/23
599	THE INDIAN CONTRACT & SPECIFIC RELIEF ACTS		7995		06/02/23
600	THE INDIAN PENAL CODE 36 TH EDN		5250		06/02/23
601	THE LAW OF EVIDENCE		1095		06/02/23
602	THE LAW OF TORTS 28 TH EDN		1095		06/02/23
			995		06/02/23



603	OUR PARLIAMENT		190		
604	AN INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL THEORY		550		06/02/23
605	HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL INDIA				06/02/23
606	COMMUNICATION SKILL		525		06/02/23
607	LONGMAN DICTIONARY OF COMMON ERRORS.		715		06/02/23
608	INDIA SINCE INDEPENDENCE		350		06/02/23
609	CASTE: IT'S TWENTIETH CENTUARY		450		06/02/23
610	EARLY INDIA: FROM THE ORIGINS TO AD 1300		399		06/02/23
611	INDIA SINCE INDEPENDENCE		399		06/02/23
612	INDIA'S STRUGGLE FOR INDEPENDENCE, 1857-1947		450		06/02/23
613	A HISTORY OF POLITICAL THOUGHT		399		06/02/23
614	INDIA AFTER GANDHI: THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD		495		06/02/23
615	THE WONDER THAT WAS INDIA		999		06/02/23
616	BHAR SAMVIDHAN KA VIKAS TATHA RASHTRIYA		699		06/02/23
617	JUSTICE		425		06/02/23
618	LABOUR LAWS		895		06/02/23
619	LEGAL THEORY & JURISPRUDENCE [LLB]-V B COUINHO '201'		895		06/02/23
620	MUSLIM LAWS		275		06/02/23
621	THE SALE OF GOODS ACT 1930		100		06/02/23
622	THE INDIAN PENAL CODE		85		06/02/23
623	CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1973		275		06/02/23
624	LEGAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF INDIA		375		06/02/23
625	NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS ACT, 1881		795		06/02/23
626	THE HINDU SUCCESSION ACT 1956		105		06/02/23
627	TEXTBOOK ON LEGAL LANGUAGE AND LEGAL WRITER		95		06/02/23
628	INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS AND LABOUR LAW		550		06/02/23
629	MODERN POLITICAL THEORY		699		06/02/23
630	MICROECONOMICS		550		06/02/23
			440		06/02/23



631	COMPUTER M/C (8473)				
632	ECG GEL		1200		18/2/22
633	ECG GRAPH		175		10/5/22
634	MACHINE		458		10/5/22
635	MODEL OF REPRODUCTIVE FEMALE		33000		10/5/22
			5150		10/5/22
636	MODEL OF MALE RPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM		3300		10/5/22
637	MODEL OF CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM		2884		10/5/22
638	MODEL OF HUMAN EXCRETORY SYSTEM		4739		10/5/22
639	HEART MODEL				10/5/22
640	MODEL OF FOOT JOINT		2884		10/5/22
641	MODEL SKELETON FLEX SPINE		2181		10/5/22
642	MODELS - GASTROINTESTINAL		3300		10/5/22
643	TONGUE CHART		3300		10/5/22
644	STOMACH CHART		567		10/5/22
645	LARGE INTESTINE CHART		567		10/5/22
646	CHART OF HUMAN SKELETON		567		10/5/22
647	HUMAN SKELETON CHARTS 70*100 cm LAM.		567		10/5/22
			242		10/5/22
648	HUMAN MUSCLES SYN. ENG. 70*100 cm		242		10/5/22
649	MODEL OF HUMAN LIVER				10/5/22
650	HUMAN MODEL NERVOUS SYSTEM		29		10/5/22
			5510		10/5/22
651	EYE MODEL				10/5/22
652	EAR MODEL		2293		10/5/22
653	WEIGHING BALANCE HUMAN		2893		10/5/22
654	PEAK FLOW METER		870		10/5/22
655	SPIROMETER		1470		10/5/22
656	VISCOMETER		9950		10/5/22
657	Buchner Funnel 3"		62		11/5/22
658	Powder Funnel Wide Mouth		173		11/5/22
659	Blood Analyser		310		11/5/22
660	BLOOD COLLECTION VIALS (Vacutainers)		1523		11/5/22
			890		11/5/22
661	Blood Samples Collection Tube				11/5/22
662	Canes		298		11/5/22
663	Coated Foley Catheters		348		11/5/22
664	Contraceptive Rings		372		11/5/22
665	RAIN GAUGE APPARATUS		608		11/5/22
666	Long Wave Diathermy		320		11/5/22
667	Muscles Stimulator Therapeutic		39600		11/5/22
668	Muscles Stimulator Diagnostic		11500		11/5/22
			10312		11/5/22



669	Scalpel			
670	Spinal Needle		380	
671	Stadiometer		210	11/5/22
672	Stationary Bicycle		1750	11/5/22
673	TEN 2 Channel		18480	11/5/22
674	Therapy International		2070	11/5/22
675	Three Way Foley Catheter		14662	11/5/22
676	Tuberculin Syringe		240	11/5/22
677	Rotary Microtone		777	11/5/22
678	Lancets		25760	11/5/22
679	Nickel Crucible with Lid		103	11/5/22
680	SPATULA SS 8"		590	12/5/22
681	CYLINDER METAL SET		22	12/5/22
682	Cylinder Hollow		1149	12/5/22
683	Torch Light		600	12/5/22
684	DIRECT OPHTHALMOSCOPE		152	12/5/22
685	Retinoscope Indirect		35420	12/5/22
686	INDIRECT OPHTHALMOSCOPE		3100	12/5/22
687	VISUAL ACUITY TESTING & TRIAL LENS		23980	12/5/22
688	Tonometer		6930	12/5/22
689	Transistorized LCR Bridge		3500	
690	Study of MOSFET		10800	12/5/22
691	Study of NPN and PNP Transistor		2600	17/5/22
692	Study of DIAC		2600	17/5/22
693	Study of TRIAC		2600	17/5/22
694	Study of FET		2600	17/5/22
695	R.C. Coupled Amplifier		2600	17/5/22
696	T.C. Coupled Amplifier		2450	17/5/22
697	Feedback Amplifier		2450	17/5/22
698	Hartley Oscillator		2450	17/5/22
699	Colpitt Oscillator		1950	17/5/22
700	LCR Circuit		1950	17/5/22
701	Wien Bridge Oscillator		2450	17/5/22
702	Multivibrator		1950	17/5/22
	Bistable/monostable/Astable		2750	17/5/22
703	Ionisation Potential of Mercury Using Gas Filled Diodes		3950	17/5/22
704	Study of CRO			
705	Operational Amplifier		37000	17/5/22
706	Super Position, Norton, Thevenin, Max.Power- Combined Kit		2850	17/5/22
			5650	17/5/22
707	Watt Meter – 150 V, 5A UPF			
708	Ammeter – (0-20) A/MC		4100	17/5/22
709	Ammeter – (0-2) A/MC		460	17/5/22
710	Ammeter – (0-5) A/MC		460	17/5/22
			460	17/5/22



711	AC Voltmeter – 0-300 V			
712	Transformer-12-0-12-500 Milli Amp	375		17/5/22
713	Zener Diode Kit	289		17/5/22
714	UJT Kit	1950		17/5/22
715	Analog Multimeter	2550		17/5/22
716	SCR Kit	645		17/5/22
717	Krichoff Voltage and Current Kit	2610		17/5/22
718	Bread Boards	2650		17/5/22
719	Connecting Wire Probe for Kit	162		17/5/22
720	Resistors Different Ratings	650		17/5/22
721	Clamp Meter	310		17/5/22
722	Current Transformer 25/5 A	1680		17/5/22
723	Potential Transform We 400/100 V	2750		17/5/22
724	Ohms Law Kit	2100		17/5/22
725	Wheatstone Bridge Kit (J)	1475		17/5/22
726	Rheostat (All Rating)	9300		17/5/22
727	Digital Multimeter – 3.5 Digit	780		17/5/22
728	ACEONITRILE EP 500ML	380		17/5/22
729	CHARCOL ACTIVATED GRANULAR 500 GM	847		18/5/22
730	Aluminium Chloride 250gm	490		18/5/22
731	Ammonium Bi Carbonate 500gm	165		18/5/22
732	Ammonium Oxalate 500gm	175		18/5/22
733	Barford's Reagent 125ml	662		18/5/22
734	Benzalkonium Chloride 50% 500 ml	136		18/5/22
735	Benzene 500 ml	510		18/5/22
736	Benzil 250 gm	445		18/5/22
737	Benzoic Acid LR 500 gm	604		18/5/22
738	Benzoin 250 gm	400		18/5/22
739	Biuret Reagent 125 ml	960		18/5/22
740	Carbol Fuchsin Strong 125ml	95		18/5/22
741	Cromic Acid LR 500 gm	115		18/5/22
742	Copper Metal Turing 100gm	1070		18/5/22
743	Creatinine 25 gm	279		18/5/22
744	Crystal Violet 25 gm	500		18/5/22
745	Cyclo Hexanone 500 ml	425		18/5/22
746	M – Dinitro Benzene 250 gm	726		18/5/22
747	3,5 – Dinitrosalicylic Acid 25 gm	721		18/5/22
748	Eosin Yellow Stain Soln 2% 125 ml	664		18/5/22
749	Ethyl Aceto Acetate 500 ml	121		18/5/22
750	Testing Solutions (T) 500 gm	1200		18/5/22
751	Ferric Chloride 500 gm	266		18/5/22
752	D- Fructose 100 gm	270		18/5/22
753	Gelatin Powder 500 gm	135		18/5/22
754	Amino Acetic Acid (Glycine) 250 gm	1089		18/5/22
		438		18/5/22



755	Guar Gum 500 gm			
756	Hydrazine Hydrate 80 % 500 ml	838		
757	Immersion Oil 30 ml	1350		18/5/22
758	Iodine Resulimed 25 gm	463		18/5/22
759	Lead Acetate 500 gm	1166		18/5/22
760	Litmus Paper (Blue)	600		18/5/22
761	Litmus Red Indicator Paper 200 vs	300		18/5/22
762	Magnesium Chloride 500 gm	300		18/5/22
763	Methylene Blue M.S 25 gm	240		18/5/22
764	Methanol 500 ml	440		18/5/22
765	Methyl Orange 25 gm	201		18/5/22
766	Molish's Reagent 125 ml	165		18/5/22
767	Nitric Acid 500 ml	131		18/5/22
768	Paraffin Liquid Heavy 500 ml	375		18/5/22
769	Petroleum Ether 40 – 60 500 ml	486		18/5/22
770	Phenolphthalein (Powder)	534		18/5/22
771	Phenyl Hydrazine 100 gm	636		18/5/22
772	Potassium Bromate 250 gm	564		18/5/22
773	Pyridine 500 ml	462		18/5/22
774	Resorcinol 100 gm	750		18/5/22
775	Safranine M.S 25 gm	593		18/5/22
776	Salicyclic Acid 500 gm	593		18/5/22
777	Schiffs Reagents 500 ml	840		18/5/22
778	Seliwanoff's Reagents 125 ml	685		18/5/22
779	Silver Nitrate 10 gm	190		18/5/22
780	Soda Lime 500 gm	1900		18/5/22
781	Sodium Lauryl Sulphate 250 gm	601		18/5/22
782	Sodium Metabi Sulphite 500 gm	347		18/5/22
783	Sodium Metal 250 gm	244		18/5/22
784	Sodium Thio Sulphate 500 gm	564		18/5/22
785	Stannous Chloride 100 gm	205		18/5/22
786	Starch Iodide Paper 200 LVS	1030		18/5/22
787	Tannic Acid 250 gm	275		18/5/22
788	2 – Methyl Propan – 2 – OL 500 ml	696		18/5/22
789	Triethylamine 500 ml	505		18/5/22
790	Tartaric Acid 250 gm	1103		18/5/22
791	Zinc Acetate 500 gm	693		18/5/22
792	Potassium Hydrogen Phthalate 500 gm	650		18/5/22
793	Potassium Bromide 500 gm	585		18/5/22
794	Ammonium Thiocyanate 500 gm	1000		18/5/22
795	Methanol EMPURA Merck 500 ml	550		18/5/22
796	Petroleum Benzine 60 – 80 Merck	370		18/5/22
797	PH Colour Chart 70×100 cm Eng. Syn.	500		18/5/22
798	Plant Kingdom 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.	170		18/5/22
799		150		18/5/22



799	Animal Cell Organelles 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
800	Typical Plant 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
801	Typical Plant Cell 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
802	Animal Cell Mitosis 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
803	Stem Modifications 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
804	Animal Cell Meiosis 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
805	Plant Tissues 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
806	Root Modifications 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
7	Plant Cell Mitosis 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
808	Plant Cell Meiosis 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
809	T.S. Stem – Monocot 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
810	Malaria Parasite 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
811	T.S. Dicot Stem (Sunflo.) 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
812	T.S. Root – Monocot 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
813	T.S. of Dicot Root 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
814	T.S. Leaf – Monocot 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
815	T.S. Leaf – Dicot 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
816	Bacteria 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
817	Types of Leaves 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
818	Root Systems 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
819	Structure of Flower 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
820	Calyx and Corolla 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
821	Life Cycle of Mushroom 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
822	Life Cycle of Butterfly 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
823	Leaf Modifications 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22



824	Life History of Housefly 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
825	Fruits 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		
826	Germ. Of Seed-Bean & Pea 58×90 Lam.		150		18/5/22
827	Dispersal of Fruits & Seeds Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
828	Regions of the Root 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
829	Harmful Insects 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
830	Photosynthesis 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
831	Vascular Bundle 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
832	Beneficial Insects 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
833	Plant Diseases 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
834	Reproduction in Plants 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
835	Pollination 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
836	Medicinal Plants-I 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
837	Types of Soils in India 58×90 Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
838	Water Harvesting 58×90cm. Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
839	Sericulture (L.H.) Silkworm) Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
840	Apiculture (L.H. Honeybee) Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
841	Basic Agricultural Practices Eng. Lam.		150		18/5/22
842	Human Skeleton Chart 51×66cm.Lam.		410		18/5/22
843	Diff. Types of joints 51×66cm.Lam.		410		18/5/22
844	Diff. Types of Vertebra, Atlas Lam.		410		18/5/22
845	Diff. Types of Vertebra, Axis Lam.		410		18/5/22
846	Diff. Types Vertebra, Cervical Lam.		410		18/5/22
847	Diff. Types Vertebra, Thoracic Lam.		410		18/5/22
848	Diff. Types Vertebra, Lumbar Lam.		410		18/5/22
849	Different Types of Arm Bones Lam.		410		18/5/22
850	Diff. Types of Bones, Scapula Lam.		410		18/5/22
851	The Pelvic Girdle 51×66cm.Lam.		410		18/5/22
852	Diff. Types of Leg Bones Lam.		410		18/5/22
853	Human Hand & Foot Bones Lam.		410		18/5/22
854	Ligaments of Spinal Column Lam.		410		18/5/22



855	Ligaments of Upper Limb Lam.		410		18/5/22
856	Ligaments of Lower Limb Lam.		410		18/5/22
857	Pelvic Ligaments 51×66cm.Lam.		410		18/5/22
858	Hip and Knee 51×66cm.Lam.		410		18/5/22
859	Vertebral Column 51×66cm.Lam.		410		18/5/22
860	Bone: Structure & Formation 51×66cm.Lam.		410		18/5/22
861	The Eye: Ant. & Posterior 51×66cm.Lam.		410		18/5/22
862	Hand Washing Technique 51×66cm.Lam.		410		18/5/22
863	Shoulder Joint Model Flexible		1400		18/5/22
864	Knee Joint Model with Liga. Life Size		1510		18/5/22
865	Elbow Joint Model Flexible		1300		18/5/22
866	Foot Joint Model Flexible		1600		18/5/22
867	Hand Joint Model Flexible		1500		18/5/22
868	Multi Functional IV Training Arm Model		36000		18/5/22
869	Chaulmoogra Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
870	Ispaghula Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
871	Senna Leaves Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
872	Amla Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
873	Cinnamon Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
874	Shankpushpi Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
875	Clove Bud Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
876	Linseed Oil Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
877	Arjuna Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
878	Strophanthus Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
879	Ashwagandha Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
880	Nutmeg Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
881	Tulsi Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
882	Bahera Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
883	Digitalis Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
884	Nux Vomica Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
885	Opium Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
886	Garlic Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
887	Vasaka Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
888	Black Peeper Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
889	Ginger Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
890	Peppermint Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
891	Brahmi Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
892	Ginseng Roots Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
893	Punarnava Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
894	Vinca Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
895	Cannabis Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22



896	Gymnema Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
897	Pyrethrum Sizes 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
898	Rhubarb Sizes 31×43 cm.		90		18/5/22
899	Shuddhi Kriyas.. 50×75cm.E+H Lam.		90		18/5/22
900	Shankh Prakashan 50×75cm.E+H Lam.		90		18/5/22
901	Surya Namaskar 50×75cm.E+H Lam.		90		18/5/22
902	Yog Mudras, Padma..50×75cm.E+H Lam.		90		18/5/22
903	Paschimottanasan &..50×75cm.E+H Lam.		90		18/5/22
904	Vajrasan, Ustrasana&..50×75cm.E+H Lam.		90		18/5/22
905	Bhujangasana, Shal.. 50×75cm.E+H Lam.		90		18/5/22
906	Pawan Muktasan & .. 50×75cm.E+H Lam.		90		18/5/22
907	Sarvangasan & Pranayams 50×75cm.E+H Lam.		90		18/5/22
908	Bandhas & Pranayams 50×75cm.E+H Lam.		90		18/5/22
909	Hippocrates 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
910	Ronald Ross 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
911	William Harvey 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
912	Edward Jenner 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
913	Maharishi Charak 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
914	Dhanvantri 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
915	Louis Pasture 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
916	Galen 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
917	Ashwini Kumars 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
918	Robert Koch 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
919	Anton Van Leewenhoek 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
920	Susruta 31×43 cm.		300		18/5/22
921	Academic Writing		995		25/2/23
922	Industrial Pharmacy-I		625		25/2/23
923	Art of Writing and publishing in Pharmaceutical		395		25/2/23
924	Essentials of Pharmaceutical Technology		450		25/2/23



Acknowledgement Receipt of Income Tax Forms

(Other Than Income Tax Return)



e-Filing Anywhere Anytime
Income Tax Department, Government of India

e-Filing Acknowledgement Number / Quarterly Statement Receipt Number
544577960290924

Date of e-Filing
29-Sep-2024

Name	: JAN KALYAN EDUCATIONAL TRUST
PAN/TAN	: AACTJ0362Q
Address	: 13, 2nd Floor, Naveen Park, Sahibabad S.O, Sahibabad Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh, 201005
Form No.	: Form 10B (A.Y. 2023-24 onwards)
Form Description	: Audit report under clause (b) of the tenth proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 and sub-clause (ii) of clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 12A of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of a fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution
Assessment Year	: 2024-25
Financial Year	: -
Month	: -
Quarter	: -
Filing Type	: Original
Capacity	: Chartered Accountant
Verified By	: 536343

(This is a computer generated Acknowledgement Receipt and needs no signature)

SI No	Attachment Name	Size(bytes)	Hash value of Attachment
1	BS PL MAGHU 24 (5).pdf	192168	77b8f0579d54faac843b3f496ed2ad11c96cd3970965920615843ca5dca1da1c
2	BS PL MAGHU 24 (5).pdf	192168	77b8f0579d54faac843b3f496ed2ad11c96cd3970965920615843ca5dca1da1c



FORM NO. 10B*[See rule 16CC and 17B]*

Audit report under clause (b) of the tenth proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 and sub-clause (ii) of clause (b) of subsection (1) of section 12A of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of a fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution.

I have examined the balance sheet of JAN KALYAN EDUCATIONAL TRUST [name of the fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution] as at 31-Mar-2024 and the Income and Expenditure account or Profit and Loss account for the year ended on that date are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said fund or trust or institution or university or other educational institution or hospital or other medical institution.

I have obtained all the information and explanations to the best of my knowledge and belief which are necessary for the purposes of the audit.

In my opinion, proper books of account have been maintained at the registered office of the above named fund or trust or institution or university or other educational institution or hospital or other medical institution at the address mentioned at serial number 14 of the Annexure:

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to explanations given to me, the particulars given in the Annexure are true and correct subject to following observations or qualifications-

(a)

In my opinion and to the best of my information, and according to information given to me, the said accounts give a true and fair view-

(i) in the case of the balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named fund or trust or institution or university or other educational institution or hospital or other medical institution as on 31-Mar-2024; and

(ii) in the case of the Income and Expenditure account or Profit and Loss account, of the income and application or profit or loss of its accounting year ending on 31-Mar-2024.

Subject to the following observations/qualifications-

(a)

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

Name of Chartered Accountant

Membership Number

Firm Registration Number

Address

IP Address

Place

Date

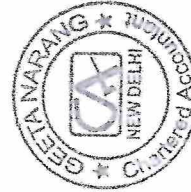
Geeta Narang
Geeta Narang

ARCA536343

0030750N

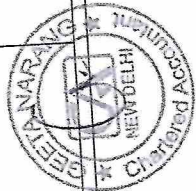
C-579, Lane No 10, Adarsh Nagar Majlis Park, Delhi Delhi 110033 INDIA
152.58.115.250
Delhi

23-Sep-2024



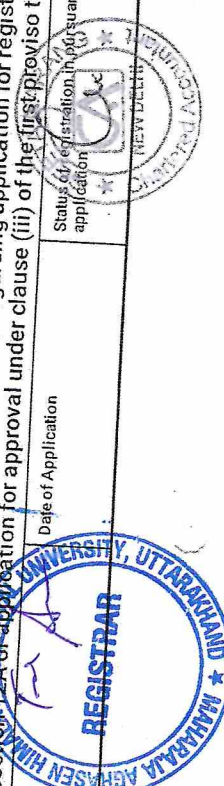
ANNEXURE
Statement of particulars

1.	PAN of the auditee	AACTJ0362Q																																	
2.	Name of the auditee	JAN KALYAN EDUCATIONAL TRUST																																	
3.	Assessment year	2024-25																																	
4.	Previous year	01-APR-2023 to 31-MAR-2024																																	
5.	Registered Address of the auditee	13, 2nd Floor, Naveen Park, Sahibabad S.O, Sahibabad Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh, 201005																																	
6.	Other addresses, if applicable	Trust																																	
7.	Type of the auditee	Yes																																	
8.	Whether the auditee is established under an instrument																																		
9.	Details of registration/provisional registration or approval/ provisional approval or notification of the auditee under the Income-tax Act (Details of all the registration/provisional registration/approval/ provisional approval/ notification which are valid during the previous year should be provided, however where the auditee has got the registration/approval after provisional registration/approval the details of provisional registration/approval need not be provided)	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Section under which registered/ provisionally approved / notified</th> <th>Date of registration/provisional registration or approval/ provisional approval/ notification</th> <th>Registration/Approval/ Notification/ Unique Registration No. (URN), if available</th> <th>Authority granting registration/provisional registration or approval/ provisional approval or notification</th> <th>Date from which registration/ provisional registration/ approval/ notification is effective</th> </tr> <tr> <td>(1)</td> <td>(2)</td> <td>(3)</td> <td>(4)</td> <td>(5)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>01-Sub clause 9(i) of clause (ac) of section 12A</td> <td>27-Oct-2021</td> <td>AACTJ0362QE20214</td> <td>PCIT</td> <td>01-Apr-2021</td> </tr> </table>		Section under which registered/ provisionally approved / notified	Date of registration/provisional registration or approval/ provisional approval/ notification	Registration/Approval/ Notification/ Unique Registration No. (URN), if available	Authority granting registration/provisional registration or approval/ provisional approval or notification	Date from which registration/ provisional registration/ approval/ notification is effective	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	01-Sub clause 9(i) of clause (ac) of section 12A	27-Oct-2021	AACTJ0362QE20214	PCIT	01-Apr-2021																	
Section under which registered/ provisionally approved / notified	Date of registration/provisional registration or approval/ provisional approval/ notification	Registration/Approval/ Notification/ Unique Registration No. (URN), if available	Authority granting registration/provisional registration or approval/ provisional approval or notification	Date from which registration/ provisional registration/ approval/ notification is effective																															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)																															
01-Sub clause 9(i) of clause (ac) of section 12A	27-Oct-2021	AACTJ0362QE20214	PCIT	01-Apr-2021																															
10.	Management	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="5">Details of all the Author (s)/ Founder (s)/ Settlor (s)/ Trustee (s)/ Members of society/ Members of the Governing Council/ Director (s)/ shareholders holding 5% or more of shareholding / Office Bearer (s) of the auditee at any time during the previous year</th> </tr> <tr> <th>S. No.</th> <th>Name of person</th> <th>Relation</th> <th>Percentage of shareholding in case of shareholder</th> <th>Unique Identification Number</th> <th>ID Code</th> <th>Address</th> <th>Whether there is any change in relation during previous year of audit</th> <th>If yes, specify the change</th> </tr> <tr> <td>(1)</td> <td>(2)</td> <td>(3)</td> <td>(4)</td> <td>(5)</td> <td>(6)</td> <td>(7)</td> <td>(8)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SHIV KUMAR GUPTA</td> <td>Trustee</td> <td>0</td> <td>AHNP65839M</td> <td>PAN</td> <td>111 SG Impression Plus, Raj nagar Ekneson, RAJ NAGAR, RAJ NAGAR GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, INDIA, 201017</td> <td>No</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		Details of all the Author (s)/ Founder (s)/ Settlor (s)/ Trustee (s)/ Members of society/ Members of the Governing Council/ Director (s)/ shareholders holding 5% or more of shareholding / Office Bearer (s) of the auditee at any time during the previous year					S. No.	Name of person	Relation	Percentage of shareholding in case of shareholder	Unique Identification Number	ID Code	Address	Whether there is any change in relation during previous year of audit	If yes, specify the change	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)			SHIV KUMAR GUPTA	Trustee	0	AHNP65839M	PAN	111 SG Impression Plus, Raj nagar Ekneson, RAJ NAGAR, RAJ NAGAR GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, INDIA, 201017	No	
Details of all the Author (s)/ Founder (s)/ Settlor (s)/ Trustee (s)/ Members of society/ Members of the Governing Council/ Director (s)/ shareholders holding 5% or more of shareholding / Office Bearer (s) of the auditee at any time during the previous year																																			
S. No.	Name of person	Relation	Percentage of shareholding in case of shareholder	Unique Identification Number	ID Code	Address	Whether there is any change in relation during previous year of audit	If yes, specify the change																											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)																												
	SHIV KUMAR GUPTA	Trustee	0	AHNP65839M	PAN	111 SG Impression Plus, Raj nagar Ekneson, RAJ NAGAR, RAJ NAGAR GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, INDIA, 201017	No																												



Acknowledgement Number:544577960290924

		In case if any of the persons [as mentioned in row 10(a)] is not an individual, then provide the following details of the natural persons who are beneficial owners (5% or more) of such person at any time during the previous year.						
Sl. No.	Name	Unique Identification Number	ID code	Address	Non-individual person [as mentioned in row no 10(a)] in which beneficial ownership held	Percentage of beneficial ownership	Whether there is any change during previous year of audit	If yes, specify the change
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11. Objects of the auditee		No Records Available						
12.	(i)	Whether the auditee, being a trust or institution referred to in section 11 or 12, has adopted or undertaken modification of the objects which do not conform to the conditions of registration?				Education Advancement of any other objects of general public utility		
	(ii)	If yes, please furnish following information:-				No		
	(A)	Date of such modification/ adoption						
	(B)	Whether an application for registration has been made in the prescribed form and manner within the stipulated period of thirty days from the date of said adoption or modification, as per sub-clause (v) of clause (ac) of sub-section (1) of section 12A.						
	(C)	If yes provide the following details regarding application for registration under sub-clause (v) of clause (ac) of sub-section (1) of section 12A						
		S. No.	Date of Application	Status of registration in pursuance of application	Date of Registration or cancellation based on such application	URN of such registration		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		
13. Commencement of activities		No Records Available						
(i)	Where the auditee has been granted provisional registration or provisional approval, whether activities have commenced during the previous year							
(ii)	If yes in 13 (i) , date of commencement of activities							
(iii)	If the answer to 13(i) is yes, whether application for registration under section sub-clause (iii) of clause (ac) of sub-section (1) of section 12A or application for approval under clause (iii) of the first proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 has been filed?							
(iv)	If yes in 13(iii) above, provide the following details regarding application for registration under section sub-clause (iii) of clause (ac) of sub-section (1) of section 12A or application for approval under clause (iii) of the first proviso to Clause (23C) of section 10 has been filed?							
		S. No.	Date of Application	Status of registration in pursuance to application	Date of Registration /Cancellation based on such application	URN of such registration		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		



Acknowledgement Number: 544577960290924

No Records Available

Yes

Whether the books of account and other documents have been kept and maintained in the form and manner and at such place as prescribed under rule 17AA by the auditee

14.

(i)

Whether the books of account and other documents have been kept and maintained in the form and manner and at such place as prescribed under rule 17AA by the auditee

Provide the following details of the books of account and other documents

(ii)

S. No.	Nature of Books of Account	Whether maintained by the auditee	Whether maintained in a computer system	Whether maintained at registered office	If maintained at any place other than the registered place			Date of intimation to Assessing Officer	Whether the books of account have been audited
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	Address of such Place	Date of decision by management to keep account at such place	Whether intimated to Assessing Officer that books of accounts are kept at such place under proviso to sub-rule (3) of rule 17AA	(8a)	(9)
1.	Cash book	Yes	Yes	Yes					Yes
2.	Ledger	Yes	Yes	Yes					Yes
3.	Record of all the projects and institutions run by the person containing details of their name, address and objectives	No	Yes						Yes
4.	Any other book that may be required to be maintained in order to give a true and fair view of the state of the affairs of the person and explain the transactions effected	Yes	Yes	Yes					Yes

Where, in any of the projects/institutions run by auditee, one of the charitable purposes is advancement of any other object of general public utility then,-

15.

No

Where, in any of the projects/institutions run by auditee, one of the charitable purposes is advancement of any other object of general public utility then,-

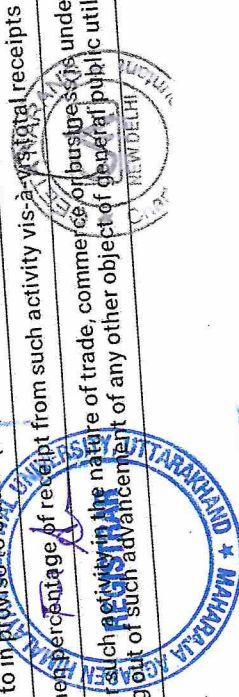
(A) Whether any activity is being carried on by the auditee which is in the nature of trade, commerce or business referred to in proviso to clause (15) of section 2?

%

(B) If yes, the percentage of receipt from such activity vis-à-vis total receipts

(C) Whether such activity in the nature of trade, commerce or business undertaken in the course of actual carrying out of such advancement of any other object of general public utility

Department of General Public Utility



Acknowledgement Number: 544577960290924

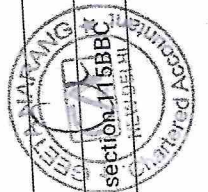
Advance	(D)	Whether there is any activity of rendering any service in relation to any trade, commerce or business for any consideration as referred to in proviso to clause (15) of section 2?		No	
	(E)	If yes, then percentage of receipt from such activity vis-à-vis total receipts		%	
	(F)	Whether such activity of rendering service is undertaken in the course of actual carrying out of such advancement of any other object of general public utility		%	
	16.	If 'A' or 'D' in 15 is Yes, the aggregate annual receipts from such activities in respect of that project/institution			
	S. No.	Name of Project/ Institution	Amount of aggregate annual receipts from activities referred in 15A and 15D (in Rs.)		
	Total	(1)	(2)	(3)	
Business Undertaking	17.	No Records Available			0
	(i)	Whether the auditee has any business undertaking as referred to in sub-section (4) of section 11			No
	(ii)	If yes, then provide the following details of the business undertaking:			
	(a)	Nature of Business Undertaking			
	(b)	Business code			
	(c)	Whether separate books of account have been maintained for the business undertaking <refer note>			
	(d)	Income from the business undertaking for the previous year which is not to be included in the total income of the auditee as per sub-section (4) of section 11			₹
(e)	Income from the business undertaking for the previous year which is to be included in the total income of the auditee as per sub-section (4) of section 11			₹	
Business Incidental to Objects	18.	Whether the auditee has any income being profits and gains from any business as referred in seventh proviso to Clause (23C) of section 10 or sub-section (4A) of section 11, as the case may be			No
	(i)	If yes, then provide the following details of such business:			
	(ii)	If yes, then provide the following details of such business:			
	(a)	Nature of Business			
	(b)	Business code			
	(c)	Whether separate books of account have been maintained for the business <refer note>			
(d)	Whether the business is incidental to the attainment of the objects of the auditee				
(e)	Profits and gains from the business during the previous year				



Acknowledgement Number: 544577960290924

194Q:

Details of the receipts of the auditee on which tax has been deducted at source referred to in sections 194C or 194J or 194H or 194Q:										
S. No.	Name of the deductor	TAN of deductor	Amount on which tax has been deducted at source (In Rs.)	Amount of tax deducted at source	Section under which tax has been deducted at source	Category of income/receipt			Income/receipt in column 7 or 8 which is from business incidental to the attainment of the objects of the auditee. (In Rs.)	Whether separate books of account have been maintained for activities income/receipt which is mentioned in column 10
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
No Records Available										
20.	Whether the provisions of twenty second proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 or sub-section (10) of section 13 are applicable.									
21.	Whether auditee has filed Form No. 10BD for the previous year < If No then skip to row 23 >									
22.	Total Sum of donations reported in Form No. 10BD furnished by the auditee for the previous year									
23.	Donations not reported in Form No 10BD /Not required to fill Form No. 10BD									
(i)	Donations received by fund or trust or institution of the auditee which is approved under clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 80G									
(ii)	Donations received by fund or trust or institution of the auditee which qualifies for deduction under section 80G (other than those donations qualifying under clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 80G or sub-clause (iv) of clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 80G)									
(iii)	Donations received by fund or trust or institution of the auditee approved under sub-clause (iv) of clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 80G and which are not eligible under sub-section (5) of section 80G									
(a)	Cash donations exceeding Rs 2000									
(b)	Donations received from other charitable trusts and institution or from any fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institutions or any hospital or other medical institution not eligible for deduction									
(c)	Others (Specify the nature)									
(d)	Total (a)+(b)+(c)									
(iv)	Donations which could not be reported in Form No 10BD due to non-availability of identification of donor as required under Form No 10BD									
(v)	Donations received in kind									
(vi)	Anonymous Donations referred to in section 115BBC									



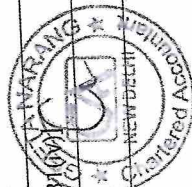
Acknowledgement Number: 544577960290924

	(a)	Amount of anonymous donation not taxable under section 115BBC on account of applicability of clause (i) of sub-section (1) of section 115BBC	₹ 0
	(b)	Amount of anonymous donation not taxable under section 115BBC on account of applicability of clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 115BBC	₹ 0
	(c)	Amount of anonymous donation not taxable under section 115BBC on account of applicability of clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 115BBC	₹ 0
	(d)	Other anonymous donations taxable @ 30 % under section 115BBC	₹ 0
	(e)	Total (a+b+c+d)	₹ 0
	(vii)	Any other voluntary contribution not part of Form No. 10BD, Please specify the nature	₹ 0
	(viii)	Total donation not reported in form No. 10BD	₹ 0
24.		Total voluntary contributions received by the auditee during the previous year [23(i)+(ii)+(iii)(d) + 23(iv)+23(v)+23(vi)+(e)+23(vii)]	₹ 0
25.		Total Foreign Contribution out of the total voluntary contributions stated in 24	₹ 0
26.		Voluntary Contribution forming part of Corpus (which are included in 24)	₹ 0
	(A)	Corpus representing donations received for the renovation or repair of places notified under clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 80G eligible for exemption under Explanation 1A to the third proviso to clause (23C) of section 11	₹ 0
	(B)	Corpus donations as referred to in clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 11 or Explanation 1 to the third proviso to section 10 (23C) eligible for exemption and invested in modes specified under sub-section (5) of section 11	₹ 0
27.		Voluntary Contributions required to be applied by the auditee during the previous year [24-(23(vi))(d)+26A+ 26B]]	₹ 0
28.		Income other than voluntary contributions derived from property held under trust referred to in section 11 or income of fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution (other than the contribution reported in serial number 24)	₹ 26,26,08,496
29.		Income applied outside India which is eligible under clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 11	
30.		Income required to be applied in India by the auditee during the previous year ([27+28-29])	
31.		Application of Income (excluding application not eligible and reported under serial number 37)	
	(i)	Total amount applied for charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year	₹ 0
	(a)	Contribution or donation to any other person during the previous year	₹ 26,26,08,496



Appl

Electronic(₹)		₹ 0							
Other than electronic(₹)		₹ 0							
Total(₹)		₹ 0							
(b) Object wise application other than the application provided in (a)									
S. No.	Electronic (₹)	Other than electronic (₹)	Total (₹)						
(i) Religious	0	0	0						
(ii) Relief of poor	0	0	0						
(iii) Education	22,32,72,630	0	22,32,72,630						
(iv) Medical relief	0	0	0						
(v) Yoga	0	0	0						
(vi) Preservation of Environment (including watersheds, forests and wildlife)	0	0	0						
(vii) Preservation of Monuments or Places or Objects of Artistic or Historic Interest	0	0	0						
(viii) Advancement of any other objects of general public utility	0	0	0						
(ix) Application which cannot be specifically categorized under (i) to (viii)	22,32,72,630	0	22,32,72,630						
(x) Total	22,32,72,630	0	22,32,72,630						
(c) Total application (a) + (b)(X)		₹ 22,32,72,630							
Electronic(₹)		₹ 0							
Other than electronic(₹)		₹ 22,32,72,630							
Total(₹)		₹ 22,32,72,630							
(ii) Details of application out of (i) (a) and (i) (b) resulting in payment in excess of Rs. 50 lakh during the previous year to any person									
S. No.	Name of person to whom amount paid or credited	PAN of such person	Amount of application (Rs.)	Mode of Application	Electronic modes (Rs.)	Other than Electronic modes (Rs.)	Total	Whether any TDS has been deducted	Section under which TDS has been deducted
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
No Records Available									
(iii) Amount which was not actually paid during the previous year [if included in (i)(c)]		₹ 0							
(iv) Amount actually paid during the previous year which accrued during any earlier previous year but not claimed as application of income in earlier previous year		₹ 0							
(v) Total amount to be allowed as application [31(i)(c)- 31(iii) + 31(iv)]		₹ 22,32,72,630							
(vi) Bifurcation of application in 31(v) into Revenue or Capital		₹ 22,32,72,630							

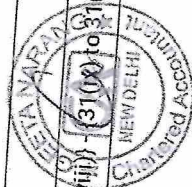


Acknowledgement Number: 544577960290924

	(a)	Revenue			₹ 16,22,22,091
	(b)	Capital			
(vii)	Amount invested or deposited back in corpus which was applied during any preceding previous year and not claimed as application during that previous year.				₹ 6,10,50,539
(viii)	Repayment of loan or borrowing during the previous year which was earlier applied and not claimed as application during that previous year.				₹ 0
Amount to be disallowed from application					₹ 0
(ix)	Amount disallowable under thirteenth proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 or Explanation 3 to sub-section (1) of section 11 read with sub-clause (ia) of clause (a) of section 40				₹ 0
(x)	Amount disallowable under thirteenth proviso to section 10(23C) or Explanation 3 to sub-section (1) of section 11 read with sub-section (3) or (3A) of section 40A				₹ 0
	(A)	Amount disallowable under thirteenth proviso to section 10(23C) or Explanation 3 to sub-section (1) of section 11 read with sub-section (3) of section 40A			₹ 0
	(B)	Amount disallowable under thirteenth proviso to section 10(23C) or Explanation 3 to sub-section (1) of section 11 read with sub-section (3A) of section 40A			₹ 0
(xi)	Donation to any fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv), (v), (vi) or (via) of Clause (23C) of section 10 of the Act or any trust or institution referred to in section 11 or 12 of the Act towards Corpus				₹ 0
(xii)	Donation to any fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv), (v), (vi) or (via) of Clause (23C) of section 10 of the Act or any trust or institution referred to in section 11 or 12 of the Act not having same objects				₹ 0
(xiii)	Donation to any person other than any fund or institution or trust or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in sub-clause (iv), (v), (vi) or (via) of Clause (23C) of section 10 of the Act or any trust or institution referred to in section 11 or 12 of the Act				₹ 0
(xiv)	Application outside India for which approval under proviso to clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 11 has not been obtained				₹ 0
(xv)	Application outside India for which approval under proviso to clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 11 has not been obtained				₹ 0
(xvi)	Applied for any purpose beyond the objects of the auditee				₹ 0
(xvii)	Any other Disallowance (Please specify)				₹ 0
(xviii)	Total allowable application [(31(v)+31(vii)+31(viii)) - (31(ix) to 31(xvii))]				₹ 22,32,72,630

MAHARAJA AGRA SEN HANU MANDAL UNIVERSITY, UTTARAKHAND
REGISTRAR

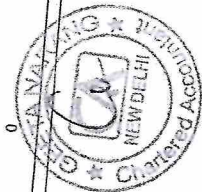
MAHARAJA AGRA SEN HANU MANDAL UNIVERSITY, UTTARAKHAND
REGISTRAR



-0390924

Acknowledgement Number: 544577960290924		Amount deemed to have been applied during the previous year under clause (2) of Explanation 1 to sub-section (1) of section 11	₹ 0
(xix)	Income accumulated as per the provisions of Explanation 3 to the third proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 or sub-section (2) of section 11		₹ 0
(xx)	Income accumulated or set apart for application to charitable or religious purposes or stated objects of trust or institution to the extent it does not exceed 15% of the income		₹ 3,93,35,866
(xxi)	Income accumulated or set apart for application to charitable or religious purposes or stated objects of trust or institution to the extent it does not exceed 15% of the income		₹ 0
32.	Taxable Income [30- {31(xviii) to 31(xxi)}]	No	₹
33.	Income taxable under section 115BBI	No	₹
(a)	Whether the auditee has any deemed income referred to in sub-section (1B) of section 11 which is chargeable to tax @ 30% under section 115BBI and the amount of such deemed income?	No	₹
(b)	Whether the auditee has any deemed income referred to in Explanation 4 to third proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 or sub-section (3) of section 11 which is chargeable to tax @ 30% under section 115BBI and the amount of such deemed income?	No	₹
(i)	Whether income accumulated or set apart for application thereto	No	₹
(ii)	Whether income accumulated or set apart for application thereto	No	₹
(iii)	Whether such income accumulated is not utilised for the purpose for which it is so accumulated or set apart during the period referred to in clause (a) of the Explanation 3 to third proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 or clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 11	No	₹
(iv)	Whether such income accumulated is credited or paid to any trust or institution registered under section 12AA or section 12AB or to any fund or institution referred to in sub-clause (iv) or sub-clause (v) or sub-clause (vi) of clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 10	No	₹
(c)	Whether the auditee has any income which is income not to be excluded from the total income under clause (b) of section 10 or clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 13 which is chargeable to tax @ 30% under section 115BBI and the amount of such income	No	₹
(d)	Whether the auditee has any income which is not to be excluded from the total income under clause (b) of section 10 or clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 13 which is chargeable to tax @ 30% under section 115BBI and the amount of such income	No	₹
(d)	Whether the auditee has any income accumulated or set apart in excess of fifteen percent of the income where such accumulation is not allowed under any specific provision of the Act and which is chargeable to tax @ 30% under section 115BBI and the amount of such income?	No	₹

	(e)	Whether the auditee has made any application out of India which is not excluded from total income under clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 11	No	₹	
34.	Anonymous donation which is chargeable to tax @ 30 % under section 115B8C				
35.	(a)	Whether the auditee has any income chargeable under section 12(2) and the amount of such income.	No	₹ 0	
	(b)	Income as per Explanation 3B to sub-section (1) of section 11 in case of violation of clause (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) of Explanation 3A to sub-section (1) of section 11 read with clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 80G	No	₹	
	(c)	Income as per Explanation 1B to the third proviso to Clause (23C) of section 10 in case of violation of clause (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) of Explanation 1A to the third proviso to Clause (23C) of section 10 read with clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 80G		₹ 0	
	(d)	Income chargeable under sub-section (4) of section 11		₹ 0	
36.	Details of Capital Asset Transferred under sub-section (1A) of section 11				
	(1)	Whether a capital asset being property held under trust wholly for charitable or religious purpose is transferred and the net consideration for which it is transferred?	No	₹ 0	
	(2)	Whether deemed application is claimed as per clause (a) of sub-section (1A) of section 11 and the amount of such deemed application?	No	₹	
	(3)	Whether a capital asset being property held under trust in part only for charitable or religious purpose is transferred and the net consideration for which it is transferred?	No	₹	
	(4)	Whether deemed application is claimed as per clause (b) of sub-section (1A) of section 11 and the amount of such deemed application?	No	₹	
37.	Application of Income out of the following sources during the previous year				
	S. No.	Application of income out of different sources	Electronic Modes (₹)	other than Electronic Modes (₹)	Total (₹)
	A	Income accumulated under the third proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 or under sub-section (2) of section 11 during any earlier previous year	0	0	0
	B	Income deemed to be applied in any preceding year under clause (2) of Explanation 1 to sub-section (1) of section 11 during any earlier previous year	0	0	0
	C	Income of earlier previous years up to 15% accumulated or set apart	0	0	0
	D	Corpus	0	0	0
	E	Borrowed Fund	0	0	0
	F	Any other (Please specify)	0	0	0



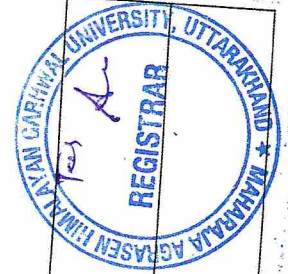
Details of application resulting in payment or credit in excess of Rs 50 lakh during previous year to a single person out of 37

S. No.	Name of person	PAN	Amount of application	Mode of Application		Total	TDS		
				Electronic Modes	Other than Electronic modes		Whether any TDS has been deducted	Section under which TDS has been deducted	Amount of TDS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
No Records Available									
38.	Whether provisions of twenty second proviso to Clause (23C) of section 10 or sub-section (10) of section 13 are applicable? If yes in (i) specify the reason why the provisions of twenty second proviso to Clause (23C) of section 10 or sub-section (10) of section 13 are applicable? (a) Provision of proviso to clause (15) of section 2 is applicable (b) Condition specified in clause (a) of tenth proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 or sub-clause (i) of clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 12A have been violated (c) condition specified in clause (b) of tenth proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 or sub-clause (ii) of clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 12A have been violated (d) condition specified in twentieth proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 or sub-clause (ii) of clause (ba) of sub-section (1) of section 12A have been violated								
39.	If yes in (i), please provide computation of Income chargeable under twenty second proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 or sub-section (10) of section 13 (a) Income for the previous year (b) Total Expenditure incurred in India, for the objects of the auditee, (c) Expenditure to be disallowed (i) Expenditure from the corpus standing to the credit of the trust or institution as on the end of the financial year immediately preceding the previous year relevant to the assessment year for which income is being computed (ii) Expenditure from any loan or borrowing (iii) Depreciation in respect of an asset, acquisition of which has been claimed as application of income, in the same or any other previous year; and (iv) Expenditure in the form of contribution or donation to any person. (v) Capital expenditure								

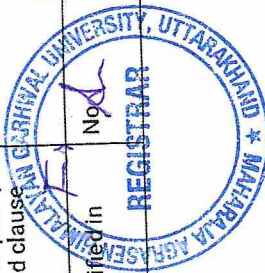


13(10) and 22nd proviso to section 10(23C)

Expenditure Incurred for Religious Purposes	40.	(vi)	Amount disallowable under Explanation to sub-section (10) of section 13 or Explanation to twenty second proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 read with sub-clause (a) of clause (a) of section 40	
		(vii)	Amount disallowable under Explanation to sub-section (10) of section 13 or Explanation to twenty second proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 read with sub-section 3 or 3A of section 40A	
		(viii)	Any other disallowance	
		(ix)	Total expenditure to be disallowed (i)+(ii)+(iii)+(iv)+(v)+(vi)+(vii)+(viii)	₹
		(d)	Income chargeable to tax under twenty-second proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 or sub-section (10) of section 13 { a - b+c (ix) }	₹ 0
In case auditee is approved under second proviso to sub-section (5) of section 80G, please provide the following details				
		(a)	Whether any amount of expenditure incurred during the previous year which is of a religious nature and the amount of such expenditure	No
		(b)	Total income of auditee during the previous year	
		(c)	Percentage of expenditure which is of religious nature to the total income [Amount in (a)/(b)]	0 %
Person referred to in 13(3)	41.	Details of specified person* as referred to in sub-section (3) of section 13		
		(1)	Name of such person	PAN of such person
		(2)	SHIV KUMAR GUPTA	AHNP65839M
		(3)	SHIV KUMAR GUPTA	AHNP65839M
		(4)	SHIV KUMAR GUPTA	AHNP65839M
	42.	Details of transactions referred to in section 13 (2)		
		(a)	Whether any part of the income or property of the auditee is, or continues to be, lent to any specified person for any period during the previous year without either adequate security or adequate interest or both	No
		(b)	Whether any land, building or other property of the auditee is, or continues to be, made available for the use of any specified person, for any period during the previous year without charging adequate rent or other compensation;	No
		(c)	Whether any amount is paid by way of salary, allowance or otherwise during the previous year to any specified person out of the resources of the trust or institution for services rendered by that person to such auditee and the amount so paid is in excess of what may be reasonably paid for such services;	No



		(d)	Whether the services of the auditee are made available to any specified person during the previous year without adequate remuneration or other compensation	No	
		(e)	Whether any share, security or other property is purchased by or on behalf of the auditee from any specified person during the previous year for consideration which is more than adequate	No	
		(f)	Whether any share, security or other property is sold by or on behalf of the auditee to any specified person during the previous year for consideration which is less than adequate;	No	
		(g)	Whether any income or property of the auditee is diverted during the previous year in favour of any specified person	No	
		(h)	Whether any funds of the auditee are, or continue to remain, invested for any period during the previous year, in any concern in which any specified person has a substantial interest.	No	
	Specified Violation	43.	Whether the auditee has incurred any specified violation as referred to in Explanation 2 to the fifteenth proviso to Clause (23C) of section 10 or Explanation to sub-section (4) of section 12AB and the amount of such violation	No	₹
		(a)	Income of the auditee has been applied, other than for the objects of the trust or institution.	No	₹
		(b)	Whether the auditee has income from profits and gains of business which is not incidental to the attainment of its objectives or separate books of account are not maintained by auditee in respect of the business which is incidental to the attainment of its objectives.	No	₹
		(c)	Whether the auditee, referred to in clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 13, has applied any part of its income from the property held under a trust for private religious purposes, which does not enure for the benefit of the public.	No	₹
		(d)	Whether the auditee, referred to in clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 13, has applied any part of its income for the benefit of any particular religious community or caste	No	₹
		(e)	Whether any activity being carried out by the auditee is not genuine or is not being carried out in accordance with all or any of the conditions subject to which it was registered.	No	₹
		(f)	Whether the auditee has not complied with the requirement of any other law, for the time being in force, and the order, direction or decree, by whatever name called, holding that such non-compliance has occurred, has either not been disputed or has attained finality.	No	₹
		44.	Whether there is any claim of depreciation or otherwise has been made in terms of Explanation 1 to Clause (23C) of section 10 or sub-section (6) of section 11 in respect of any asset, acquisition of which has been claimed as an application of income and the amount of such depreciation?	No	₹
		45.	In view of provisions of nineteenth proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 or sub-section (7) of section 11, please specify whether the trust or institution has claimed deduction under section 10 [other than clause (1), clause (23C) and clause (46) thereof] during the previous year and the amount of such claim?	No	₹
		46.	Whether the auditee has taken or accepted any loan or deposit or any specified sum, exceeding the limit specified in section 269SS during the previous year?	No	₹



Acknowledgement Number:544577960290924

47.	Whether the auditee has received an amount exceeding the limit specified in section 269ST, from a person in a day; or in respect of a single transaction; or in respect of transactions relating to one event or occasion from a person during the previous year?	No
48.	Whether the auditee has repaid any amount being loan or deposit or any specified advance exceeding the limit specified in section 269T, during the previous year?	No
49.	Whether the auditee is required to deduct or collect tax as per the provisions of Chapter XVII-B or Chapter XVII-BB?	Yes
	Whether the auditee is liable to pay interest under section 201(1A) or section 206C(7) ?	No
	(A)	₹



Schedule Corpus : Details of Corpus														
Types of Corpus Donation	Opening Balance at the beginning of the previous year (Corpus not applied till the beginning of the previous year)	Received/Treated as corpus during the previous year	Applied during the previous year	Amount invested or deposited back in to corpus (which was earlier applied and not claimed as such application if fulfilled the conditions)	Total amount invested or deposited back in to corpus	Financial year in which (4) was applied earlier	Closing Balance [(1)+(2)-(5)-(3)]	Invested in modes specified in section 11 (5)	Amount taxed in previous assessment year	Invested in modes other than specified in section 11 (5) as on last day of the previous year	If corpus donation is of type (i) then whether it fulfills the following conditions			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	Amount applied out of corpus for the purpose other than for which the voluntary contribution was made	Contribution or donation to any person	Maintained as not separately identifiable	Invested or deposited in the form and modes other than those specified under sub- section (5) of section 11.
											(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No Records Available														



Acknowledgement Number: 544577960290924

Schedule FC: Details of Foreign Contribution

Nature of foreign contribution received during the previous year

Amount of foreign contribution received during the previous years (In Rs.)

Details of the total application from such contribution during the previous year (Amount in Rs.)

No Records Available



Acknowledgement Number:544577960290924

Schedule LB. Details of Loan and Borrowing

Opening Balance as on 1st April of the previous year	Loan & Borrowings taken for applications towards objectives during the previous year	Applied for the objects of the trust or institution during the previous year	Amount of repayment of loan or borrowing during the previous year (which was earlier applied and not claimed as application if such application fulfilled the conditions as required)	Financial year in which (4) was applied earlier	Total repayment of loan or borrowing during the previous year	Closing Balance as on 31st March (1+2-6=7)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No Records Available						



Acknowledgement Number: 544577960290924

Schedule Int App: Details of income applied outside India

S. No.	Name of the person to whom remittance is made	Taxpayer Identification Number if available	Amount of remittance out of India which is reported in Form No. 15CA	Amount of remittance outside India other than (4)	Charitable or religious purpose for which application is made	Country/Region of application	Whether applied for promoting international welfare in which India is interested and is and not to be included in total income of the auditee?	If approval for application outside India has been taken	Approval number	General/Special	Date of Approval
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
No Records Available											



Acknowledgement Number:544577960290924

Schedule DI: Details of deemed application under Explanation 1 sub-section (1) of section 11 and deemed income under sub-section (1B) of section 11									
Year in which income is deemed to be applied (F.Y.)	Date of furnishing Form 9A	Amount deemed to be applied during the previous year referred to in column 1	Reason of deeming application	Out of the deemed application claimed earlier, amount required to be applied	Amount taxed in any earlier assessment year(s) out of the amount referred to in column (5) (Fill schedule DA)	Out of deemed application claimed, amount required to be applied during the financial year pertaining to current assessment year	Amount of deemed application claimed in earlier year/s, applied during the financial year relating to current AY	Amount which could not be applied and deemed to be income u/s 11(1B) during the previous year	Balance Amount of deemed application
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) = (5) - (6)	(8)	(9) = (7) - (8)	(10) = (5) - (7)
No Records Available									



Acknowledgement Number: 544577960290924

Schedule DA: Details of accumulated income taxed in earlier assessment years as per sub-section (1B) of section 11					
Year of accumulation (F.Y.)	Assessment year in which the amount referred to in column (6) of schedule DI was taxed				
	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19
2023-24					
2022-23					
2021-22					
2020-21					
2019-20					
Total	0	0	0	0	0



Acknowledgement Number: 544577960290924

Schedule ACA: Details of accumulated income taxed in earlier assessment years as per sub-section (3) of section 11						
Year of accumulation(F.Y.)	Assessment year in which this amount was taxed					
	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	
2023-24						
2022-23						
2021-22						
2020-21						
2019-20						
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0



Acknowledgement Number:544577960290924

Schedule Sp-a. Whether any part of income or property of the auditee is lent, or continues to be lent, to the specified person during the previous year?

S. No.	Name of specified person	PAN of specified person	Details		Details of Security		Value of security	Details of Interest		Adequate Rate of Interest
			Nature of income or Property which is lent	Amount for which income or property is, or continues to be, lent to specified person for any period during the previous year	Nature of security			Actual Rate of Interest that is charged		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
No Records Available										



Acknowledgement Number: 544577960290924

Schedule SP-b. Details of land, building or other property of the auditee which is, or continues to be, made available during the previous year for use of the specified person, during the previous year:

S. No.	Name of specified person	PAN of specified person	Details of asset		Address	Duration for which asset is, or continues to be, made available for the use of specified person during the previous year		Details of rent for the previous year			Details of other compensation for the previous year					
			Nature of asset	(4)		From	To	Amount of rent	(8)	Adequate rent	(9)	Nature	(10)	Amount of compensation	(11)	Adequate compensation
(1)	(2)	(3)	No Records Available													



Acknowledgement Number:544577960290924

Schedule SP-c: Details of salary, allowance or otherwise which is paid to the specified person out of the resources of the auditee for services rendered by him during the

previous year						
S. No.	Name of specified person	PAN of specified person	Nature of Services rendered by specified person	Details of Payment for the previous year		
				Nature of payment	Amount of payment	Reasonable Amount for Services
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No Records Available						



Acknowledgement Number:544577960290924

Schedule SP-d Details of the services of the auditee are made available to the specified person during the previous year?

S. No.	Name of specified person	PAN of specified person	Details of Services		Details of Remuneration for the previous year		Details of Compensation for the previous year		
			Nature of services made available	Value of services made available (In Rs)	Actual amount of remuneration for the service	Adequate Remuneration for the service	Nature of compensation for the service	Actual amount of compensation for the service	Adequate Compensation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
No Records Available									



Schedule SP e 1 : Details of any share, security is purchased by or on behalf of the auditee from the specified person during the previous year?

S. No.	Name of -specified person	PAN of -specified person	Nature of property purchased	Details of Shares or Security			Details of Other Property being Movable						
				Name of the Company/ Concern of which the shares are purchased	Number of shares purchased during the previous year	Price of each share/security	Total consideration paid share or security	Adequate consideration for share or security	Nature of property	Number of property purchased	Price of property	Total consideration paid for property during the previous year	Adequate Consideration
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No Records Available													



Acknowledgement Number: 544577960290924

Schedule SP - e 2 Details in case of Other Property being Immovable:

S. No.	Name of specified person	PAN of specified person	Type of asset	Address of Property	Area (in Sq ft)	Stamp Duty Value	Details of Consideration Amount of consideration paid for asset	Adequate Consideration for asset
No Records Available								



Acknowledgement Number: 544577960290924

Schedule SP - f 1: Details of any share, security sold by or on behalf of the trust or institution to a specified person during the previous year?

S. No.	Name of specified person	PAN of specified person	Details of Shures or Security			Details of Other Property being Movable					Total consideration for property during the previous year	Adequate Consideration
			Nature of property sold	Name of the Company or Concern of which the shares are sold	Number of shares sold during the previous year	Price of each share or security	Total consideration share or security	Adequate consideration for share or security	Nature of movable property	Number of movable properties sold	Price of Movable property	

No Records Available



Acknowledgement Number:544577960290924

Schedule SP-f2 Details in case of other property being immovable

S. No.	Name of specified person	PAN of specified person	Type of asset	Address of property	Area (in Sq ft)	Stamp Duty Value	Details of Consideration	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	Amount of consideration for asset	Adequate consideration for asset
							(8)	(9)

No Records Available



Acknowledgement Number:544577960290924

Schedule SP-g : Details of any income or property which is diverted during the previous year in favour of any specified person				
S. No.	Name of specified person in whose favor income or property diverted	PAN of specified person	Details of Income or property that is diverted	
			Nature of Income or property that is diverted	Value of income or property that is diverted (In Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
No Records Available				



Schedule h : Details of any funds that are, or continue to remain invested in any concern during the previous year in which the specified person has a substantial interest												
S. No.	Nature of concern in which funds are continue to remain invested	Name of concern	Details of the Concern in which funds are, or continue to remain, invested		Duration of investment during the previous year		Nature of investment	Income from investment during the year	Name of specified person having substantial interest in concern	Details of substantial interest		
			Address of concern	Amount that is or continues to remain invested in concern during the year (In Rs.)	From	To				PAN of specified person	Nature of substantial interest	Nature of concern in which funds are continue to remain invested
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

No Records Available



Acknowledgement Number: 544577960290924

Schedule TDS disallowable : Details of amounts inadmissible amount disallowable under thirteenth proviso to clause (23C) of section 10 or sub section (1) of section 11 read with sub-clause (ia) of clause (a) of section 40:

(a) Details of payment on which tax is not deducted

Date of Payment	Amount of payment	Nature of payment	Name of Payee	PAN or Aadhar of payee, if available	Address of Payee
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No Records Available					

(b) Details of payment on which tax has been deducted but has not been paid on or before the due date specified in sub-section (1) of section 139

Date of Payment	Amount of payment	Nature of payment	Name of Payee	PAN or Aadhar of payee, if available	Address of Payee	Amount of tax deducted	Amount out of (7) deposited, if any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
No Records Available							



Acknowledgement Number: 544577960290924

Schedule 40A(3): Details of amount is disallowable under thirteenth proviso to section 10(23C) or Explanation 3 sub-section(1) of section 11 read with sub-section (3) of section 40A

S. No.	Date of Payment	Amount of payment	Nature of payment	Details of Payee		
				Name	PAN or Aadhar of payee, if available	Address
No Records Available						



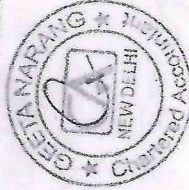
Acknowledgement Number:544577960290924

Schedule 40A(3A) Details of Amount disallowable under thirteenth proviso to section 10(23C) /sub-section (1) of section 11 read with sub-section (3A) of section 40A							
S. No.	Date of Payment	Amount	Nature	Details of Payee			Address
				Name	PAN or Aadhar of payee, if available		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(8)	
No Records Available							



Schedule TDS/TCS

Tax Deduction and Collection Account Number (TAN)	Section/ Nature of payment	Total amount of payment or receipt of the nature specified in column (3)	Total amount on which tax was required to be deducted or collected out of (4)	Total amount on which tax was deducted or collected at specified rate out of (5)	Amount of tax deducted or collected out of (6)	Total amount on which tax was deducted or collected at less than specified rate out of (7)	Amount of tax deducted or collected on (8)	Amount of tax deducted or collected but not deposited to the credit of the Central Government out of (6) and (8)
(1)	(2)&(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
MRTJ02738B	192 - Salary	10,00,51,063	93,71,000	93,71,000	11,13,114	0	0	0
MRTJ02738B	194C - Payments to contractors	2,31,79,468	2,21,56,757	2,21,56,757	2,19,816	0	0	0
MRTJ02738B	194-I - Rent	12,24,720	10,29,120	10,29,120	1,02,912	0	0	0
MRTJ02738B	194J - Fees for professional or technical services	16,16,200	16,16,200	16,16,200	1,72,320	0	0	0



Acknowledgement Number:544577960290924

Schedule Statement of TDS/ICS				
Tax Deduction and Collection Account Number (TAN)	Type of Form	Due date for furnishing	Date of furnishing, if furnished	Whether the statement of tax deducted or collected contains information about all transactions which are required to be reported
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
MRTJ02738B	24Q	31-Jul-2023	05-Oct-2023	Yes
MRTJ02738B	24Q	31-Oct-2023	06-Nov-2023	Yes
MRTJ02738B	24Q	31-Jan-2024	04-Feb-2024	Yes
MRTJ02738B	24Q	31-May-2024	29-Jun-2024	Yes
MRTJ02738B	26Q	31-Jul-2023	04-Oct-2023	Yes
MRTJ02738B	26Q	31-Oct-2023	31-Oct-2023	Yes
MRTJ02738B	26Q	31-Jan-2024	31-Jan-2024	Yes
MRTJ02738B	26Q	31-May-2024	22-May-2024	Yes



Acknowledgement Number: 544577960290924

Schedule Interest on TDS/TCS			
Tax Deduction and Collection Account Number (TAN)	Amount of interest under section 201(1A) or 206C(7) is payable	Amount paid out of column (2)	Date of payment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
No Records Available			

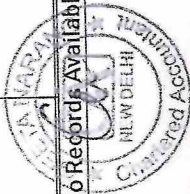


Acknowledgement Number:544577960290924

Schedule 269SS: Details of loan or deposit or any specified sum taken, exceeding the limit specified in section 269SS during the previous year

S. No.	Name of the lender or depositor	PAN or Aadhar the payee, if available	Address	Loan or Deposit or Any Specified Sum	Amount of loan or deposit taken or accepted	Whether the loan or deposit was squared up during the previous year?	Maximum amount outstanding in the account at any time during the previous year	By Cheque or Bank Draft or use of electronic clearing system through a bank account or any other mode	Whether Account Payee if by Cheque or Bank Draft?

No Records Available



Acknowledgement Number: 544577960290924

Schedule 26001-26002

S. No.	Details of transactions relating to one event or occasion from a person during the previous year?
	Details of transactions relating to one event or occasion from a person during the previous year?

S. No.	Details of Payer and amount of payment				Amount
	Name	PAN, if available	Address		
	No Records Available				



Schedule 269T: Details of repayment of any amount being loan or deposit or any specified advance exceeding the limit specified in section 269I, during the previous year?

S. No.	Details of Payee			Details of Transaction			Mode of Repayment				
	Name	PAN of the payee, if available	Address	Loan or Deposit or Any Specified Advance	Amount	Please specify mode of receipt by cheque or Bank Draft or use of electronic clearing system through a bank account or any other	Whether Account Payee, if by Cheque or Bank Draft?	Whether Squared up?	Maximum Amount outstanding	By Cheque or Bank Draft or use of electronic clearing system through a bank account or any other mode	Whether Account Payee if by Cheque or Bank Draft?
No Records Available											



Schedule other law violation						
S. No.	Name of law under which non-compliance has occurred	Nature of non-compliance	Date of order, direction or decree, holding that such non-compliance has occurred	Whether the order, direction or decree, has been disputed before any court or appellate forum	If yes, whether dispute has attained finality	Has the dispute been finalised in favour of the auditee
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No Records Available						

This form has been digitally signed by GEETA NARANG having PAN AIWPN1968L from IP Address 152.58.115.250 on 29/09/2024 10:10:12 PM Dsc SI.No and issuer ,C=IN,O=Verasys Technologies Pvt Ltd.,OU=Certifying Authority

